## Software Project Management Plan (SPMP) for Nirvana National Bank ATM Software Project

Baseline version 1.0 Issued on: May 08, 2004

Issued by: Terasoft, Inc. Issued for: Nirvana National Bank

## Signature

The following signature indicates approval of t	he enclosed Software Project Management Plan.
NNB Executive Committee representative	

## **Change History**

Version	Date	Author	Changes
0.1	February 27, 2004	M. Buckley-Golder	<ul> <li>initial version</li> </ul>
1.0	May 08, 2004	M. Buckley-Golder	o RFP baseline

### **Preface**

The following Software Project Management Plan (SPMP) describes the proposed plan to be taken by Terasoft, Inc. to complete the software portion of Nirvana National Bank's (NNB) ATM project. As such, it deals only with the delivery of the software component of the project and has dependencies on the Hardware and Network portions of the product, which Terasoft has been told will be treated as separate projects by NNB.

This SPMP is intended to be used by NNB's executive committee for the purpose of evaluating Terasoft's response to the RFP issued by NNB for delivery of the software product. Should Terasoft's RFP response be accepted and Terasoft chosen to deliver the software product, it shall also be used by Terasoft's project manager as a plan for conducting the product, and by project participants as a reference to project plans and processes.

### Important Notes for Soft-copy Viewing

If you are viewing the softcopy version of this document, it will have been provided in Adobe Acrobat PDF format, which allows collection of output from multiple sources into a common format, presented in the way the source application intended.

It is highly recommended that the document be viewed with a suitable application from the Adobe Acrobat family, version 6.0 or higher as intermittent visual glitches have presented themselves when testing the document on Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.0.

In the annexes, some pages have much larger than normal paper sizes which may appear to be very small and illegible in the Acrobat program. There is sufficient resolution stored in the document for these pages to be enlarged using Acrobat's zoom controls. Using the zoom controls, the content will be legible. As an example of why this was done, the network diagram was reduced from 180 pages in 8.5" x 11" paper size, to 9 pages in this document, resulting in a much more easily comprehended diagram.

Acrobat's page numbering feature has been used so that the document is easily navigable. The PDF page number corresponds to the document page number, inclusive of pages numbered with roman numerals.

## **Table of Contents**

Title page	i
Signature page	ii
Change history	iii
Preface	iv
Table of contents	V
List of figures	vii
List of tables	viii
1. Overview	1
1.1 Project summary	2
1.1.1 Purpose, Scope, and objectives	2
1.1.2 Assumptions and constraints	3
1.1.3 Project deliverables	3
1.1.4 Schedule and budget summary	4
1.2 Evolution of the plan	4
2. References	5
3. Definitions	10
4. Project organization	13
4.1 External interfaces	14
4.2 Internal structure	14
4.3 Roles and responsibilities	14
5. Managerial process plans	15
5.1 Start-up plan	16
5.1.1 Estimation plan	16
5.1.2 Staffing plan	19
5.1.3 Resource acquisition plan	22
5.1.4 Project staff training plan	23
5.2 Work plan	23
5.2.1 Work activities	23
5.2.2 Schedule allocation	23
5.2.3 Resource allocation	24
5.2.4 Budget allocation	24
5.3 Control plan	24
5.3.1 Requirements control plan	24
5.3.2 Schedule control plan	26
5.3.3 Budget control plan	30
5.3.4 Quality control plan	33
5.3.5 Reporting plan	34
5.3.6 Metrics collection plan	38
5.4 Risk management plan	39
5.5 Closeout plan	40
6. Technical process plans	
6.1 Process model	
6.2 Methods, tools, and techniques	44

6.3 Intrastructure plan	46
6.4 Product acceptance plan	
7. Supporting process plans	
7.1 Configuration management plan	50
7.2 Verification and validation plan	52
7.3 Documentation plan	55
7.4 Quality assurance plan	59
7.5 Reviews and audits	62
7.6 Problem resolution plan	69
7.7 Subcontractor management plan	71
7.8 Process improvement plan	72
8. Additional plans	74
Annexes	
Appendix A: Responsibility Assignment Matrix (RAM)	
Appendix B: Estimation Chart	
Appendix C: Organization Charts	
Appendix D: Resource Histograms	
Appendix E: Work Activities	
Appendix F: Network Diagram	
Appendix G: Resource Allocation Table	
Appendix H: Budget Allocation Table	
Appendix I: Cost Baseline Chart	
Appendix J: Risk Management Supplements	
Appendix K: Closure Checklist	
Appendix L: Process Model Diagrams	
Index	N/A

## **List of Figures**

Internal organization chart	App. C
External organization chart	
Resource usage histograms	
Network diagram	
Cost baseline chart	
Process model diagram	
Individual process diagrams	

## **List of Tables**

Human resource requirements	19
Material resource requirements	20
Major milestones	26,30
Metric problem trigger values	33-34
Stakeholder information requirements	34-35
Information distribution matrix	36
Baselining procedure	51
Change logging procedure	52
Change Control Board review procedure	52
Deliverable documentation work products plan	55-58
Audit request procedure	60
Joint Acquirer-Supplier review description	62-63
Management progress review description	63-64
Developer peer review description	64-65
Quality assurance audit description	65-66
Acquirer-conducted review description	66-68
Problem resolution roles	
Responsibility Assignment Matrix (RAM)	App. A
Estimation chart	Арр. В
Work activities	App. E
Resource allocation table	App. C
Budget allocation table	Арр. Н
Risk categorization table	App. J
Top 10 Risk Report template	App. J
Risk Response Report template	App. J
Weekly Risk Change Report template	App. J

## Section 1 Overview

This section of the document is an introduction to Terasoft's proposal to complete the software development portion of the Nirvana National Bank (NNB) Automated Teller Machine (ATM) project ("the project"). It will describe the purpose of the project and the objectives that are to be accomplished, the assumptions and constraints that underlie the effort, the deliverables that will be produced by the project, and a summary of the project schedule and budget.

### 1.1 Project Summary

### 1.1.1 Purpose, Scope, and Objectives

The purpose of the project is to analyze the requirements of, design, implement, and maintain the software for both the central bank server and the ATM client machines that will comprise the Nirvana National Bank ATM network, according to the requirements specified by the client.

All activities directly related to the purpose are considered to be in scope. All activities not directly related to the purposes are considered to be out of scope. For example, issues concerning ATM hardware and network availability are not within the scope of this project.

The objectives of the project are as follows:

- complete the project by the project due date
- complete the project within budget
- provide all deliverables identified in section 1.1.3 by the project due date
- fulfill all stated requirements, as in the SRS, of the software product deliverable, which fall into one of the following categories
  - o central bank customer database modifications
  - o interface with central bank computerized accounting system
  - o customer ATM transactions
  - o customer ATM statement
  - o weekly statistical report of ATM operations

### 1.1.2 Assumptions and Constraints

The project will be planned with the following assumptions:

- this project is a component of a larger project
- this project will deliver only the software components of the larger project
- initial estimates for the project as provided in this SPMP are +/- 40%
- the larger project that this project is a part of has already defined the hardware that the software will run on
- the software products will be Windows NT-based using Windows Open Services
   Architecture / eXtensions for Financial Services (WOSA/XFS), supporting NNB's desire
   for an open architecture ATM product
- the ATM hardware has documentation available suitable for interface discovery
- the ATM hardware is defined (4<sup>th</sup> generation NCR ATM hardware) and detailed documentation about the platform will be delivered to Terasoft by June 1, 2004.
- a documented physical ATM computer network is being created in a separate project and will exist between each ATM client and the central bank in time for acceptance testing

- the ATM hardware is being handled as a separate project and will be available in time for the installation phase
- we will be able to acquire the expertise of two outside consultants from Banks, Etc. to assist with the requirements elicitation and detail design of the ATM client/server software
- this SPMP is submitted as a firm-fixed-price (FFP) bid; the project shall not exceed the established budget
- consultation with NNB and the Steering Committee comes at no cost to the project
- Terasoft will be able to acquire commitment from the required staff for the duration of their activities

The project will be planned with the following constraints:

- budget
  - o \$3,000,000 (25% of total \$12,000,000 budget; software portion only)
- time
  - o one year
  - o once the software product is installed on the ATM machines, it will take 30 days for NNB to install the physical ATM machines in their permanent locations
- staff
  - o two outside consultants from Banks Etc. will be required to assist in the requirements and detail design phases of the project, so as to lend their extensive ATM experience to the project. The consultants will also supplement our team elsewhere, as necessary.
- maintenance
  - o the software will have to be designed such that maintenance expenses do not exceed \$100,000 per year (software maintenance portion of the total \$600,000 budget)

### 1.1.3 Project Deliverables

All of the items listed in this subsection are the deliverables requested by NNB's ATM project manager that are to be provided prior to completion of the project.

- Software program and library binaries
- Software documentation
  - Installation documentation
  - o End-user documentation
  - o updates applied to NNB's central bank documentation
- Installation of software program and library binaries on target hardware
- Software training performed against affected users
  - o ATM site users (i.e. bank branch staff)
  - o ATM site installers
  - o Software maintenance team
- Project documentation
  - Software Requirements Specification (SRS)
  - Software Design Specification (SDS)

- o Software Project Management Plan (SPMP)
- o Software Test Plan (STP)
- o Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)
- o Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)
- o Software Verification and Validation Plan (SVVP)

### 1.1.4 Schedule and Budget Summary

The project has the following high-level schedule:

- Delivery of baseline project plan: May 10, 2004
- Software products ready for operation: May 31, 2005

The project has a budget of \$3,000,000. Once the software product is delivered, annual maintenance costs should be no larger than \$100,000.

The project will be tracked using the Earned Value Management System (EVMS).

### 1.2 Evolution of the Plan

The plan is considered to be a dynamic document and will be updated monthly by default and on an unscheduled basis as necessary. Scheduled updates to the plan will occur once every month, on the last business day of the month.

Notification of scheduled and unscheduled updates to the plan will be communicated via e-mail to all project participants according to the Reporting Plan (section

Once the initial plan is finalized, a baseline of the plan will be created. Changes to the plan will take place against this baseline. The plan will only receive further baselines if significant change in scope occurs.

## Section 2 References

## 2.1 Software Requirements Specification (SRS)

Version	0.1
Date	May 5, 2004
Author	Harry Patel
Access information	\\PROJECTS\NNBATM\SRS\0.1.doc
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

### 2.2 Software Design Specification (SDS)

Version	0.1
Date	May 5, 2004
Author	Alfred Lim
Access information	\\PROJECTS\NNBATM\SDS\0.1.doc
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

### 2.3 Software Test Plan (STP)

Version	0.1
Date	May 5, 2004
Author	Alex Wong
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\NNBATM\\STP\0.1.doc
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

### 2.4 Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)

Version	0.1
Date	May 5, 2004
Author	Mark Owen
Access information	\\PROJECTS\NNBATM\SQAP\0.1.doc
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

## 2.5 Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)

Version	0.1
Date	May 5, 2004
Author	Sarah Schmidt
Access information	\\PROJECTS\NNBATM\SCMP\0.1.doc
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

## 2.6 Software Verification and Validation Plan (SVVP)

Version	0.1
Date	May 5, 2004
Author	Alex Wong
Access information	\\PROJECTS\NNBATM\\SVVP\0.1.doc
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

### 2.7 Quality Software Project Management

Futrell, R. T., Shafer, D. F., Shafer, L. I. (2002). *Quality software project management*. Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Prentice Hall PTR.

### 2.8 IEEE Standard 1063-2001

Access information http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?prodno=SS94976
--

### 2.9 IEEE Standard 830-1998

Access information http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?prodno=SS9
--

### 2.10 IEEE Standard 1016-1998

Access information	http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?prodno=SS94688
--------------------	---

### 2.11 IEEE Standard 1058-1998

Access information	http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?prodno=SS94690

### 2.12 IEEE Standard 1074-1997

### 2.13 IEEE Standard 1012-1998

Access information	http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?prodno=SS94625
Tiecess innormation	ntipin shophece of grater productions produce and say 1025

### 2.14 IEEE Standard 1012a-1998

Access information	http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?prodno=SS94677
--------------------	---

### 2.15 IEEE Standard 730-2002

Access information	http://shop.ieee.org/store/product.asp?produc=SS94995
T Access information	L_HLD://SHOD.leee.org/store/broduct.asb/brodho=55944995

### 2.16 IEEE Standard 828-1998

Access information	http://shop.jeee.org/store/product.asp?produc=SS94653
Access information	Hub.//Shob.ieee.0rg/siore/Droudel.asb/Drouh0=35/74033

### 2.17 Terasoft Standard Documentation template

Version	1.0
Date	December 10, 2003
Author	Alex Wong
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\stddoc1_0.dot
Publisher	Alex Wong

### 2.18 Terasoft Test Plan template

Version	1.0
Date	November 2, 2003
Author	Alex Wong

Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\stp1_0.dot
Publisher	Alex Wong

## 2.19 Terasoft Meeting Minutes template

Version	1.0
Date	November 2, 2001
Author	Michael Bennett
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\mtgmin1_0.dot
Publisher	Michael Bennett

## 2.20 Terasoft Meeting Agenda template

Version	1.0
Date	November 2, 2001
Author	Michael Bennett
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\mtgage1_0.dot
Publisher	Michael Bennett

## 2.21 Terasoft Technical Review Summary template

Version	1.0
Date	April 2, 2003
Author	Alex Wong
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\trevsum1_0.dot
Publisher	Alex Wong

## 2.22 Terasoft Training Plan template

Version	1.0
Date	February 10, 2002
Author	Nigel Planer
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\TEMPLATES\trnplan1_0.dot
Publisher	Nigel Planer

### 2.23 Terasoft Quality Audit template

Version	1.0
Date	February 10, 2002
Author	Mark Owen
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\qaudit1_0.dot
Publisher	Mark Owen

## 2.24 Terasoft Quality Audit template

Version	1.0
Date	February 10, 2002
Author	Mark Owen
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\\$TEMPLATES\\qaudit1_0.dot
Publisher	Mark Owen

## 2.25 PPA Questionnaire template

Version	1.0
Date	October 1, 2000
Author	Matthew Buckley-Golder
Access information	\\PROJECTS\\$TEMPLATES\ppa1_0.dot
Publisher	Matthew Buckley-Golder

## Section 3 Definitions

Term	Definition
NNB	Nirvana National Bank
ATM Software	the Terasoft project manager of the project described by this SPMP
Project	
Manager	
ATM Project	the NNB project manager responsible for the entire ATM project
Manager	(software, hardware, network)
ATM	the NNB project manager responsible for planning the acquisition and
Hardware	installation of hardware related to the ATM project
Project	
Manager	
ATM Network	the NNB project manager responsible for planning the acquisition,
Project	configuration, and installation of network infrastructure to support
Manager	ATM and central bank communication
ATM	Automated Teller Machine
ATM network	the computer network connecting ATM clients to the central bank; does
	not imply underlying technology (specifically, it <i>does not</i> refer to
	Asynchronous Transfer Mode network technology)
FFP	Firm-Fixed-Price; a price for fulfilling the contract that will not be
	under- or over-run
EVMS	Earned Value Management System
BCWP	Budgeted Cost of Work Performed
ACWP	Actual Cost of Work Performed
BCWP	Budgeted Cost of Work Performed
BCWS	Budgeted Cost of Work Scheduled
CR	Critical Ratio
SPI	Schedule Performance Indicator
CPI	Cost Performance Indicator
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
SRS	Software Requirements Specification
SQAP	Software Quality Assurance Plan
STP	Software Testing Plan
SDS	Software Design Specification
SCMP	Software Configuration Management Plan
SVVP	Software Verification and Validation Plan
SPMP	Software Project Management Plan
IEEE 1058-	the IEEE standard for Software Project Management Plans on which
1998	this plan is based
IEEE 1074-	the IEEE standard for developing software lifecycle processes, used by
1997	this project to organize work activities
work package	a specification of work that must be accomplished to complete a work
	task
work product	any tangible item produced during the process of developing of
_	modifying software
baseline	a work product that has been formally reviewed and accepted by the

	involved parties
project	a work product to be delivered to the acquirer
deliverable	
milestone	a scheduled event used to measure progress
subactivity	milestones within a single activity that allow measurement of progress
milestone	within that activity

# Section 4 Project Organization

### 4. Project organization

#### 4.1 External interfaces

Since our company specializes in outside contracts, we use a "strong matrix" organization and are able to assemble the necessary resources underneath the project manager where they are utilized as necessary. The external structure of the companies having interest in the project is as shown in the following organizational chart. While the external organization chart suggests "functional" organization, this is for grouping purposes only. The manager of each group is responsible for administration of and dissemination of general organizational information to his/her group, but does not enjoy a strong reporting relationship with group members.

The external organization chart which shows these relationships is included in Appendix C.

The "functional" managers will not incur any direct costs to the project; any administrative costs are integrated into the per-hour cost of the individual resources.

### 4.2 Internal structure

Due to the strong matrix organization used by the company, resources are assigned to directly report to our project managers. The following diagram shows the proposed project team and its relationship to the project manager. In situations where there is more than one member of a single category, a "Lead" is assigned as an interface to the function.

The internal organization chart which shows these relationships is included in Appendix C.

### 4.3 Roles and responsibilities

Roles and responsibilities are illustrated by a Resource Allocation Matrix (RAM). Due to its size, the RAM is included in Appendix A.

## Section 5 *Managerial Process Plans*

### 5.1 Start-up Plan

### 5.1.1 Estimation Plan

### Schedule, Cost, and Resource Estimates

An estimation chart showing activities, estimated duration, estimated cost, and estimated resource requirements is included in Appendix B.

### **Estimation methods**

Schedule duration and work estimation for each leaf activity in the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) will be performed using a combination of the following methods and data sources:

- o Resource input
  - o For the resource(s) identified as being required to complete the activity, the resources will be asked for an estimate of the amount of time required to complete the activity. A detailed estimate will be requested, broken down into subactivity milestones. Subactivity milestones tied to the "% complete" metric will force a consideration of everything that is involved in the activity as well as providing a basis for EVM monitoring.
  - O When more than one resource is assigned to the activity, their estimates will be collected independently and, if substantially different, meetings will be held between the project manager and all resources so that an agreement may be reached on a final estimate. This is in the spirit of the wideband delphi approach, but is modified for the size of our organization and tight project schedule.
- o Organizational project history data
  - Terasoft has been involved in numerous financial software development project in the past. Data from those that are most relevant will be used to fine-tune the estimates for the activities on this project.
- o Contractor project history data
  - O The contracting company that we use to assist in financial software devleopment project has a substantial project history from which we can draw. The acquisition of two contractors from the company, as outlined in the project staffing plan, will give us access to this data for the purpose of making estimates.

Cost estimation for each activity will be performed by multiplying the amount of work expected by the hourly rate for the resources connected to the activity, multiplied by the percentage of participation that each resource expects to make toward the activity.

The resulting estimates for each leaf activity will be rolled-up to produce an estimate for the larger group of activities that the activity is a part of. The highest-level activity in the WBS (after attaching schedule, resource, and cost estimates) will therefore reflect the schedule and cost estimates for the entire project.

### Re-estimation methods

When re-estimation is necessary, it will be performed using the following methods and data sources:

- o Resource input
  - Estimation of the amount of work remaining in the task will be collected from each resource. A detailed estimate will be requested, showing breakdown of the work remaining along with identifiable subactivity milestones. This will force consideration of all work remaining as well as provide a basis for continued EVM monitoring. Subactivity milestones will be restated, if necessary. A new estimate will be formulated using the same approach as in "Estimation Methods" above.
- Contractor input
  - o Following resource input, the Banks, Etc. contractors assigned to the project will be asked for an analysis of the work completed to date and the work remaining, as submitted by the involved resource(s). Their comments and feedback will be used to fine-tune the estimate provided by the attached resource(s).

Once new estimates have been collected, and if schedule is adversely affected (+/- 10%), organizational project history data will be used to determine whether or not it would be effective to add additional resources to assist in completing the activity, taking "roll-on" time into consideration.

### **Re-estimation Schedule**

Time has been allocated in the schedule for monthly SPMP updates. Necessary updates to the cost, schedule and resource estimates will be included in these SPMP updates. However, such rebaselining will only take place in extreme circumstances, such as when significant scope change has been introduced.

The purpose of these monthly updates is to force allocated time toward maintaining the SPMP and to provide a schedule on which stakeholders can expect to see updates to the plan. A revised SPMP will be published following each of these update sessions regardless of whether any significant changes have been made so that it is obvious to all involved that the scheduled update has occurred.

Impromptu updates to the estimation plan will be made as necessary and communicated to those affected. In particular, detailed explanation is given below to the handling of communication of these update types:

- o Resource
- o Cost
- o Schedule

### Resource

- o If an increase in existing allocation is required
  - o Affected resource
  - o Functional manager of affected resource

- o If addition of internal resources is required
  - o Terasoft CEO

### Cost

- o If an increase in costs is required but does not exceed the project budget
  - Terasoft CEO
- o If an increase in costs is required which exceeds the project budget
  - Terasoft CEO
  - o ATM Project Manager
- o If a decrease in costs is expected
  - Teraosft CEO

### **Schedule**

- o If an increase in schedule is required which does not exceed the deadline
  - Terasoft CEO
- o If an increase in schedule is required which exceeds the deadline
  - o Terasoft CEO
  - o ATM Project Manager
- o If a decrease in schedule is expected
  - o Terasoft CEO

[ due to page orientation differences, section 5.1.2 starts on the next page ]

### 5.1.2 Staffing Plan

### **Resource Requirements**

Based on initial estimates, the project will require the human resources shown in the table below. All resources exist within Terasoft with the exception of two contractors. Quantity required, estimated work requirement, key work periods and affordable hourly rate ranges are included for each resource type. The key work periods are those periods where the resource will be heavily allocated and should be prepared to have significant (above 20% working time) availability to the project:

Human Resource Type	Work (hrs)	Key Periods Req'd	Key Project Phase(s)	Qty	Affordable Hourly Rate	Personality Characteristics
Project Manager	1193	02/15/2004 to 06/30/2005	All	1	\$250-300	Since the members of our organization often work together
Requirements Analyst (Lead)	142	05/30/2004 to 07/15/2004, 11/14/2004 to 02/13/2005	Requirements	1	\$150-200	in software development projects, the personal characteristics required of our
Requirements Analyst	170	05/30/2004 to 07/15/2004	Requirements	1	\$150-200	staff are specified when they are hired into the organization,
Consultants with detailed ATM knowledge	914 + 300 = 1214	[1] 05/30/2004 to 02/13/2005 [2] 06/13/2004 to 08/31/2005	Requirements, Design	2	\$350-450	according to the Myers-Briggs Personality Type Indicator (MBTI); no additional effort in a search for specific personality
Software Architect (Lead)	267	05/30/2004 to 08/29/2004	System Allocation, Design	1	\$150-200	types is required.
Software Architect	80	05/30/2004 to 08/15/2004	System Allocation	1	\$150-200	
Programmer (Lead)	737	12/05/2004 to 04/24/2005	Implementation	1	\$150-200	
Programmer	570	12/05/2004 to 04/03/2005	Implementation	1	\$150-200	
Verification Engineer (Lead)	654	08/15/2004 to 04/06/2005	Requirements, Design, Implementation,	1	\$150-200	
Verification Engineer	532	08/15/2004 to 02/13/2005	Requirements, Design, Implementation	1	\$150-200	

Software Designer	483	08/01/2004 to 11/30/2004	Design	1	\$150-200
Validation Engineer	653	08/01/2004 to 09/30/2004, 11/01/2004 to 02/28/2005	Requirements, Design	1	\$150-200
Quality Analyst	262	07/01/2004 to 09/30/2004	All (but most work up-front during definition)	1	\$150-200
Configuration Manager	225	05/30/2004 to 07/31/2004	All (but most work up-front during definition)	1	\$150-200
Database Engineer	89	07/01/2004 to 08/15/2004, 12/01/2004 to 12/15/2004, 03/01/2004 to 05/31/2005	Design, Implementation, Installation	1	\$150-200
Technical Writer	280	12/01/2004 to 01/31/2005	Documentation	1	\$150-200
Training Specialist	241	11/21/2004 to 12/12/2004, 04/10/2005 to 05/15/2005	Training	1	\$150-200
Installation Specialist	70	12/05/2004 to 12/12/2004, 03/27/2004 to 04/10/2005, 05/15/2005 to 05/31/2005	Installation	1	\$150-200

In addition to the human resources noted above, the following material resources will be required:

Material Resource Type	Units	Rate	Notes
Printing services	12	\$100 / use +	1 unit = 1 hour of printing time
		\$250 / unit	
Computer time for object code	20	\$500 / use +	1 unit = 1 hour of computer time
generation		\$400 / unit	
Computer software purchase	30	\$400 / unit	Units are applied arbitrarily to
			account for software cost
Software repository storage	48	\$400 / unit	1 unit = 1GB per month

### Attendance at weekly project status meetings

Most staff will be required to attend weekly project status meetings, for which the dates are yet to be determined. All staff identified as "Leads" will be required to attend the meetings. Staff who are in a group underneath a "Lead" will not be required to attend, while staff who have a "Lead" role, or who have no subordinate "Lead" will be required to attend.

### Reassignment

All efforts will be made to communicate changes in the key resource requirement dates to the CEO and to functional managers of project team members. Due to the size and structure of our organization, this is important because team members will be involved in more than one project at a time and the communication of changes will allow other projects to make optimal use of organizational resources. Since it is our company's policy to have no more than two large projects in progress at any given time, the company will use this information to assign resources to other projects as necessary. *Project team members will be made aware of their next assignments two months before the end of their last major participation period*.

### **Resource Histograms**

Resource histograms are used to illustrate the allocation of each resource group over the project period. **Note that regular, ongoing participation will be required for the duration of the project from the following resources:** 

- Project Manager
- o Configuration Managers
- Quality Analysts
- Validation Engineers
- Verification Engineers

The resource histograms for the above resource types are to demonstrate peak requirements only. The histograms can be found in Appendix D.

[ due to page orientation differences, section 5.1.3 starts on the next page ]

### 5.1.3 Resource Acquisition Plan

All human resources shall be acquired for the purposes of working on the project by the project manager. The project manager must present the resource requirements in detail to the CEO of Terasoft and the functional managers of each requested resource; the CEO of Terasoft has the ultimate responsibility for approving resources to work on Terasoft's projects.

The project manager shall be responsible for acquiring all non-human resources required by the project. The non-human resources identified as being required for the project are:

- Printing services
- Computer time for object code generation
- Computer software purchase
- Software repository

The acquisition of each non-human resource will be described separately.

### **Printing Services**

**Required Dates:** 1/10/2005, 1/24/2005

**Request By:** 12/20/2004

Terasoft uses an outside printing company (Trees, Etc.) for all volume printing requirements. Trees, Etc. requires 3 weeks advance notification for any large volume printing requests in order to schedule our print jobs against those of their other customers. Printing services through Trees, Etc. are requisitioned via Terasoft's administrative assistant.

### Computer time for object code generation

**Required Dates**: 2/4/2005, 2/7/2005, 3/1/2005, 3/30/2005, 4/6/2005

**Reserve By:** 1/21/2005

Computer time for object code generation is provided in-house at Terasoft and is managed by Barry Bush (Computer System Services). Requests for object code generation must be made 2 weeks in advance through Terasoft's administrative assistant.

### Computer software purchase

**Required Date: 3/22/2005 Request By:** 3/16/2005

Computer software purchases are made by purchase order and are processed through Terasoft's administrative assistant. The administrative assistant will be able to let us know if any existing software licenses are available within Terasoft that may be transferred from other, terminated projects; doing so represents potential cost savings. The administrative assistant will be responsible for selecting the purchase vendor and arranging payment and receipt of products.

### **Software repository**

**Required Dates:** 3/2/2004, 3/9/2004

**Request By:** 2/24/2004

Software repository storage space is provided in-house at Terasoft and is managed by Jane Seagal (Repository Manager). Requests for repository storage space must be made 1 week in advance through Terasoft's administrative assistant.

### 5.1.4 Project Staff Training Plan

No training for Terasoft's project participants will be provided. The project team members are already well-trained in their respective disciplines and each has many years of experience in working with the waterfall lifecycle model and its associated phases. In addition, each member has undergone many hours of training under Terasoft's organizational training initiatives, including training in Personal Software Process (PSP) and Team Software Process (TSP).

In terms of domain-specific knowledge as it relates to the development ATM software, we have accommodated our limited experience in this area by recognizing the need for two consultants from a company with which we have had a good working relationship in the development of financial software. The two consultants whose services we will acquire from Banks, Etc. will fill our knowledge gap in this area.

### 5.2 Work Plan

### 5.2.1 Work Activities

Work activities are illustrated by a work activities table. Due to the length and abnormal width of the work activities table, it is included in Appendix E.

The soft-copy PDF version of this document uses very large page sizes to allow as much information to be shown in the table as possible. The default view of these pages when viewed in the Adobe Acrobat viewer will likely be unsuitable for inspection. In this case, please use the software's zoom controls to inspect the diagram at different zoom levels.

### 5.2.2 Schedule Allocation

Schedule allocation is illustrated by a network diagram. The critical path is illustrated in red. Due to the large size of the network diagram, it is included in Appendix F.

If you are viewing this document as a software document, the pages of the network diagram should be assembled as follows (numbers indicate the local page numbers of Appendix F, where the title page of Appendix F is page 0):

1	4	7
2	5	8
3	6	9

The soft-copy PDF version of this document uses very large page sizes to allow as much continuity in the diagram as possible. The default view of these pages when viewed in the Adobe Acrobat viewer will likely be unsuitable for inspection. In this case, please use the software's zoom controls to inspect the diagram at different zoom levels.

### 5.2.3 Resource Allocation

Resource allocation is illustrated by a resource allocation table. Due to the length and abnormal width of the resource allocation table, it has been included in Appendix G.

### 5.2.4 Budget Allocation

Budget allocation is illustrated by a budget allocation table. Due to the length and abnormal width of the budget allocation table, it has been included in Appendix H.

### 5.3 Control Plan

### 5.3.1 Requirements Control Plan

### Requirements tracing

IBM Rational Requisite Pro is a software tool that will be used during the project to trace requirements from their initial entry through each of the phases through to delivery. All work effort must be related to a traceable requirement, in order to limit unnecessary work and ensure integrity of the product requirements.

#### **Prioritization**

When a requirement is entered into the system, it is assigned a priority, as follows:

- $\circ$  3 = mission critical (product must have)
- $\circ$  2 = important (should exist, but not absolutely necessary)
- $\circ$  1 = nice to have (should be present if time permits, but is optional)

A requirement's priority will affect the attention it receives when tradeoffs become necessary, and when changes to requirements are requested. In conjunction with the above, a requirement change priority will also be used to rate the priority of incorporating change to the requirement, as follows:

- o 3 = critical (change must be made to requirement)
- $\circ$  2 = important (change should be made, but not absolutely necessary)
- $\circ$  1 = nice to have (change should be made if time permits, but is optional)

### Product requirements change control

Changes to product requirements will be considered based on their priority, their point-in-time of introduction within the overall project schedule, the extent of their impact to work products already baselined as configuration items, and the extent of their impact to in-progress work products.

All efforts will be made to incorporate changes to priority 3 requirements. Changes to priority 2 and 1 requirements will be handled only if time permits and/or the customer is willing to negotiate a increase in project budget and schedule.

The following matrix shows the requirement-change priority a change will receive, based on the requirement priority and change priority, as described in "Prioritization", above.

		Requirement priority		
		3	2	1
Change	3	3	2	1
priority	2	3	2	1
	1	2	1	1

The development model being used for this project is based on up-front solidification of requirements and is appropriate for software products having the profile of the product being developed by this project. Therefore, all requirements change requests should come with the expectation that project schedule and/or budget will be affected if they are introduced after the requirements phase is complete.

### **Assessment**

Assessment of the impact of requirements changes on product scope and quality will be decided in a review of the requirement change, performed in a meeting format. The selection of meeting participants will depend on how far downstream the requirement change is introduced. Usually, the Leads involved in the current project phase will be invited, along with Quality Analyst 1, the project manager, Configuration Manager 1. In addition, the Leads of the phase immediately following the current phase will be included for awareness. This review will be complete when the change's impact on the following areas of assessment is determined:

- o product scope
- o product quality
- o project schedule
- o project budget
- o project resources
- o project risks

### Reporting

Assessments produced for each area of assessment listed in "Assessment" above must be communicated to the NNB ATM Project Manager. The NNB ATM Project Manager will coordinate necessary resources to approve or reject the requirements change and associated/negotiated increases in budget and schedule. When multiple requirements changes are under consideration at the same time, the requirement-change priority will be used to determine which changes will and will not be implemented, and/or to settle issues of contention.

Terasoft's CEO must be made aware of all requirements changes that are determined to require changes to project schedule, budget or resource requirements occur once the SRS is baselined. Quantities associated with each of these items must also be reported.

### **Configuration management**

All requirements changes will be reflected in the SRS by making changes necessary to properly reflect the effects of the requirements. Changes to the SRS, once baselined, will require adherence to configuration item change procedures as per section 7.1. Depending on the phase in which the requirements change is made, configuration items that are further downstream may also be affected and may also be subject to the procedures in section 7.1.

#### 5.3.2 Schedule Control Plan

As stated in section 1.1.4, the project will perform schedule control using the Earned Value Management System (EVMS). In addition, the Critical Path Method (CPM) will be used to control the activities most crucial to completion of the project on-schedule.

### **Critical Path Method (CPM)**

The critical path illustrated by the red activities in the network diagram of section 5.2.2 shall receive special attention with respect to completion on schedule. Failure to complete these activities within their allotted time will cause slippage of the entire schedule.

Bi-weekly examination of the critical path will be undertaken in order to account for activities that enter and leave the critical path as real progress data is entered against the baseline project schedule.

### **Activity completion status**

In the estimation plan (section 5.1.1), it is stated that each activity (represented by a work package) estimate shall consist of subactivity milestones which will be attached to the identification of how complete ("% complete") a work package is at a given point in time. Activity completion status will be reflected (and only reflected) by the meeting of these subactivity milestones. Subactivity milestones will be developed for each activity by the assigned resources as the depth of each activity becomes known. These milestones will be communicated to the project manager, who will work with the resource to attach a "% complete" value to each milestone so that the progress of each activity may be understood.

### **Major Milestones**

The following major milestones and associated completion identifiers are defined in the following table:

WBS	Milestone	Date	Complete When (for approval responsibility, see section 4.3)
1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed	April 22, 2004	Baseline SPMP approved by responsible party
1.2.4.6.4	Baseline project charter completed	May 17, 2004	Baseline project charter approved by responsible party

1.3.1	Project kickoff	June 1, 2004	Baseline schedule created in Microsoft Project and all activities in it are assigned to team members
1.2.4.7	Receive ATM hardware documentation	June 1, 2004	ATM hardware documentation is received by project manager and confirmed sufficient for interface development
1.4.3	SCMP completed	June 14, 2004	SCMP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.6.4	System allocation completed	June 14, 2004	Technical review of system allocation yields no showstopper defects
1.5.3	SQAP completed	June 21, 2004	SQAP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.7.5	SRS completed	July 22, 2004	SRS is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.8.7	SDS completed	November 25, 2004	SDS is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.9.3	Requirements & Design V&V completed	December 6, 2004	SRS and SDS have been verified, validated, and signed off by V&V team
1.9.5.7	STP completed	December 24, 2004	STP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.10.4	Documentation completed	January 31, 2005	All documentation required for implementation is approved, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsibly parties
1.9.1.6	SVVP completed	February 1, 2005	SVVP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party

1.9.8	V&V completed	April 25, 2005	All software products are tested such that no showstopper defects exist
1.12.6	Implementation completed	April 26, 2005	All software products are in a form suitable for installation by installation team
1.11.5	Training completed	May 27, 2005	95% of all identified training targets have received training
1.13.6	Installation completed	June 2, 2005	Installation of software is completed on all ATM and central bank systems and is accepted and approved by responsible parties
1.3.9	All project deliverables have been delivered	June 2, 2005	
1.3.10	Project closeout	June 2, 2005	Closeout checklist items are all accounted for (see section 5.5)

The arrival of major milestones will be treated specially from an effort data collection perspective. With the completion of each major milestone, all team members will be expected to update their effort data, as per section 5.3.6, so that a milestone performance report may be issued; milestone status and performance data will then be updated on the performance reporting website (see section 5.3.5).

### Collection of progress data

At the regular weekly project status meetings, where applicable, the participants will each identify the subactivity milestones that have been met by the work for which they are responsible for during the period in which the status meeting falls. This information will be correlated with the "% complete" value attached to the milestone and the latter value will be entered into the project schedule maintained in Microsoft Project.

Effort data are collected according to the method outlined in section 5.3.6. These data will be used as inputs into progress measurement analysis.

### **Measurement of progress**

The following Earned Value measurements will be used to monitor schedule progress:

- Budgeted Cost of Work Scheduled (BCWS)
- Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BCWP)
- Schedule Variance (SV)
- Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
- Estimated Time At Completion (ETAC)
- Critical Ratio (CR)

Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BCWP) will be automatically calculated by Microsoft Project as the "% complete" activity status is collected and entered into the appropriate fields in the program; collection is as per "Collection of progress data" earlier in this section. Budgeted Cost of Work Scheduled (BCWS) is automatically maintained by Microsoft Project as time passes after a plan baseline is saved within the software.

Schedule Performance Indicator (SPI) will be considered to be within acceptable limits if it lies between 0.95 and 1.1. If the SPI value exceeds either of these limits, investigation into the cause and potential remedies to the problem will begin. SPI values exceeding these limits will also cause an elevation in the risk rating of the "Schedule fit" risk item, as per section 5.4.

Schedule Variance (SV) is automatically calculated by Microsoft Project as the BCWS and BCWP values change. In the "Earned Value Schedule Indicators" view of the software, the topmost activity in the WBS will display the schedule variance at present. An SV value of +/-1% of BCWS will elevate the "Schedule performance" risk rating, as per section 5.4, which will prompt investigation into the cause and potential remedies to the problem.

Estimated Time At Completion (ETAC) will be used to estimate the date on which the project will finish, based on schedule progress to date.

Each measurement will be retrieved from Microsoft Project and published to the project reporting website (as described in section 5.3.5) on a bi-weekly basis.

#### **Critical Ratio**

The Critical Ratio (CR) is treated as a separate measurement because it is a composite measurement that has a dependency on a budget control measurement; specifically, it depends on the Cost Performance Index (CPI) from section 5.3.3, in addition to the Schedule Performance Index (SPI) of this section:

$$CR = SPI * CPI$$

If the Critical Ratio (CR) is below 0.9 or above 1.2, the "Project performance" risk rating, as per section 5.4, will elevate, which will prompt investigation into the cause and potential remedies to the problem.

## Crashing

As the project is dependent on other projects, and there is no stated cost advantage to completing the project sooner than the deadline, crashing will not be an integral consideration in the management of the project. However, if schedule slippage becomes problematic, crashing the project using an established crashing process will be considered as an option for bringing the schedule back in line with objectives

## 5.3.3 Budget Control Plan

As stated in section 1.1.4, the project will perform schedule control using the Earned Value Management System (EVMS). The most important metrics category to budget control is the "Effort" category; collection of these metrics is described in section 5.3.6.

#### **Cost Baseline**

A cost baseline will be created for the project once resource assignments are solidified. Changes in cost will be measured against this baseline. A proposed Cost Baseline chart is included in Appendix I. The Cost Baseline chart will be updated when a cost baseline is saved.

## **Activity completion status**

In the estimation plan (section 5.1.1), it is stated that each activity (represented by a work package) estimate shall consist of subactivity milestones which will be attached to the identification of how complete ("% complete") a work package is at a given point in time. Activity completion status will be reflected (and only reflected) by the meeting of these subactivity milestones. Subactivity milestones will be developed for each activity by the assigned resources as the depth of each activity becomes known. These milestones will be communicated to the project manager, who will work with the resource to attach a "% complete" value to each milestone so that the progress of each activity may be understood.

## **Major Milestones**

The following major milestones and associated completion identifiers are defined in the following table. This milestone list is the same as the one that appears in the schedule control plan (section 5.3.2):

WBS	Milestone	Date	Complete When (for approval responsibility, see section 4.3)
1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed	April 22, 2004	Baseline SPMP approved by responsible party
1.2.4.6.4	Baseline project charter completed	May 17, 2004	Baseline project charter approved by responsible party
1.3.1	Project kickoff	June 1, 2004	Baseline schedule created in Microsoft Project and all activities in it are assigned to team members
1.2.4.7	Receive ATM hardware documentation	June 1, 2004	ATM hardware documentation is received by project manager and confirmed sufficient for interface development

1.4.3	SCMP completed	June 14, 2004	SCMP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.6.4	System allocation completed	June 14, 2004	Technical review of system allocation yields no showstopper defects
1.5.3	SQAP completed	June 21, 2004	SQAP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.7.5	SRS completed	July 22, 2004	SRS is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.8.7	SDS completed	November 25, 2004	SDS is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.9.3	Requirements & Design V&V completed	December 6, 2004	SRS and SDS have been verified, validated, and signed off by V&V team
1.9.5.7	STP completed	December 24, 2004	STP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.10.4	Documentation completed	January 31, 2005	All documentation required for implementation is approved, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsibly parties
1.9.1.6	SVVP completed	February 1, 2005	SVVP is submitted for approval, technically reviewed, and is approved by responsible party
1.9.8	V&V completed	April 25, 2005	All software products are tested such that no showstopper defects exist
1.12.6	Implementation completed	April 26, 2005	All software products are in a form suitable for installation by installation team

1.11.5	Training completed	May 27, 2005	95% of all identified training targets have received training
1.13.6	Installation completed	June 2, 2005	Installation of software is completed on all ATM and central bank systems and is accepted and approved by responsible parties
1.3.9	All project deliverables have been delivered	June 2, 2005	
1.3.10	Project closeout	June 2, 2005	Closeout checklist items are all accounted for (see section 5.5)

The arrival of major milestones will be treated specially from an effort data collection perspective. With the completion of each major milestone, all team members will be expected to update their effort data, as per section 5.3.6, so that a milestone performance report may be issued; milestone status and performance data will then be updated on the performance reporting website (see section 5.3.5).

## Collection of progress data

At the regular weekly project status meetings, where applicable, the participants will each identify the subactivity milestones that have been met by the work for which they are responsible for during the period in which the status meeting falls. This information will be correlated with the "% complete" value attached to the milestone and the latter value will be entered into the project plan maintained in Microsoft Project.

Effort data are collected according to the method outlined in section 5.3.6. These data will be used as inputs into progress measurement analysis.

## **Measurement of progress**

The following Earned Value measurements will be used to monitor budget progress:

- Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BCWP)
- Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)
- Cost Variance (CV)
- Cost Performance Index (CPI)
- Estimated Cost At Completion (ECAC)
- Critical Ratio (CR)

Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP) and Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BCWP) will be automatically calculated by Microsoft Project as the "% complete" activity status is collected and entered into the appropriate fields in the program; collection is as per "Collection of progress data" earlier in this section.

Cost Performance Indicator (CPI) will be considered to be within acceptable limits if it lies between 0.95 and 1.1. If the CPI value exceeds either of these limits, investigation into the cause and potential remedies to the problem will begin. CPI values exceeding these limits will also cause an elevation in the risk rating of the "Budget fit" risk item, as per section 5.4.

Cost Variance (CV) is automatically calculated by Microsoft Project as the BCWP and ACWP values change. In the "Earned Value Cost Indicators" view of the software, the topmost activity in the WBS will display the schedule variance at present. A CV value of +/- 1% of BCWP will elevate the "Budget performance" risk rating, as per section 5.4, which will prompt investigation into the cause and potential remedies to the problem.

Estimated Cost At Completion (ECAC) will be used to estimate the cost of the project on the day it fulfills all of its objectives.

Each measurement will be retrieved from Microsoft Project and published to the project reporting website (as described in section 5.3.5) on a bi-weekly basis.

#### **Critical Ratio**

The Critical Ratio (CR) is treated as a separate measurement because it is a composite measurement that has a dependency on a schedule control measurement; specifically, it depends on the Schedule Performance Index (SPI) from section 5.3.2, in addition to the Cost Performance Index (CPI) of this section:

$$CR = SPI * CPI$$

If the Critical Ratio (CR) is below 0.9 or above 1.2, the "Project performance" risk rating, as per section 5.4, will elevate, which will prompt investigation into the cause and potential remedies to the problem.

## 5.3.4 Quality Control Plan

This subsection will describe the mechanisms to be used for measuring and controlling quality of work processes and products. Each of the mechanisms mentioned here are described in more detail in section 7.4.

#### **Audits**

Audits of work processes will not be conducted on a schedule. However, they may be requested by one of the following:

- Terasoft project manager
- Terasoft CEO
- NNB ATM project manager

When requested, audits will be carried out as specified in section 7.4.

#### **Reviews**

Regularly scheduled reviews of work products will take place according to the schedule described in section 7.5.

## **Defect/issue tracking**

Defects and other issues will be tracked with IBM Rational ClearQuest, providing a central location for defect/issue logging and resolution status.

#### **Metrics collection**

Quality-specific metrics will be collected and stored in Terametric, the internally-developed metrics collection database. Quality-specific metrics are shown in the following table, along with an initial trigger value (where appropriate), which will prompt investigation into the cause of the trigger being fired:

Quality metric	Trigger
Open defects vs. closed defects over time	rate of increase of open defects > 0.5 * rate
	of increase of closed defects over the past 2
	weeks
Lines of code (LOC)	N/A
Source code comment percentage	<10%
Defects per KLOC	>10% of defined norm for implementation
	phases, as follows:
	o coding: 15
	o compilation: 6
	o black-box test: 7
	o integration: 3

Initial trigger values may be further tuned when necessary.

## 5.3.5 Reporting Plan

This section describes the reporting requirements for the project. Specifically, it identifies the project stakeholders, their generic information requirements, the distribution of items of communication, and the performance reporting data that will be communicated during the project.

#### **Stakeholders**

The stakeholders in the project are as follows

- NNB executive committee
  - o NNB steering committee
  - o NNB ATM project manager
  - o Terasoft CEO

Ad-hoc communication with hierarchy levels above the NNB ATM project manager (as specified in section 4.1) will be made through the NNB ATM project manager. Scheduled

34

communication (communication included in this plan) will take place directly with recipients of the item of communication.

As per instructions from NNB, communication of items in this plan to parties within NNB but outside of those identified in the list of stakeholders above will take place through any of the NNB stakeholders as necessary at the discretion of NNB.

#### Information

The stakeholders have the following general information requirements:

Stakeholder	Description	Format(s)	Frequency		
NNB exec.	Schedule	Paper, electronic	monthly		
committee	Performance reports	Electronic	as needed		
NND stooping	Schedule	Paper, electronic	monthly		
NNB steering committee	Performance reports	Electronic	as needed		
Committee	Status updates	Oral	monthly		
	Specification	Paper, electronic	when		
	documents	Taper, electronic	created/changed		
NNB ATM	Performance reports	Electronic	as needed		
project	Status updates	Oral	monthly		
manager	Minutes	Paper, electronic	as created		
	Plans	Paper, electronic	as created/changed		
	Schedule	Paper, electronic	weekly		
	Schedule	Paper, electronic	weekly		
Terasoft CEO	soft CEO Performance reports	Electronic	as needed		
	Minutes	Paper, electronic	as created		

#### **Distribution**

The following distribution matrix illustrates which participants should receive which specific items of communication.

[ see next page ]

Document / Item	Dist Method	NNB Steering Committee	NNB Executive Committee	ATM Project Manager	Terasoft CEO	ATM Software Project Manager	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	Requirements Analyst 2	Programmer 1 (Lead)	Programmer 2	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	Verification Engineer 2	Software Architect 1 (Lead)	Software Architect 2	Software Designer 1	Validation Engineer 1	Quality Analyst 1	Configuration Manager 1	Database Engineer 1	Consultant 1	Consultant 2	Technical Writer 1	Training Specialist 1	Installation Specialist 1
Weekly status meeting minutes	EMAIL			Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ
Weekly status meeting agenda	EMAIL					Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ
Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	EMAIL, POSTAL			Χ		Χ	Х	Χ			Х		Х		Χ		Х	Χ				Χ		
Software Design Specification (SDS)	EMAIL, POSTAL			Х		Х			Х		Χ		Х				Х	Х	Х			Х		
Software Project Management Plan (SPMP)	EMAIL, POSTAL	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
SPMP updates	EMAIL, POSTAL	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
Software Test Plan (STP)	EMAIL, POSTAL			Χ		Χ			Χ		Χ						Х	Х	Χ					
Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)	EMAIL, POSTAL			Χ		Х	Х		Х		Χ		Χ		Χ		Х	Χ	Х			Χ	Х	Х
Software Configuration Mgmt Plan (SCMP)	EMAIL, POSTAL			Χ		Χ	Х		Х		Х		Χ		Χ		Х	Χ	Χ			Χ	Х	Χ
Software Verificatn & Validtn Plan (SVVP)	EMAIL, POSTAL			Χ		Χ	Х		Χ		Χ		Χ		Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ
Performance reports	WEB	N/	Α (			m	and	(k																
Project status updates	PRESENT	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ																			
																							$\Rightarrow$	_
Dist Method Key:							$\vdash$				$\vdash$												$\dashv$	$\dashv$
<b>EMAIL</b> : item transmitted electronically via elect	ronic mail										$\exists$												寸	$\neg$
POSTAL: item transmitted in hardcopy via snai																							寸	$\neg$
PRESENT: presentation conducted in-person a	t physical lo	cati	on																					

#### Distribution locations are as follows:

- o for NNB Participants
  - POSTAL: NNB Home OfficeEMAIL: Internet e-mail address
- o for Terasoft Participants
  - o POSTAL: Terasoft Headquarters
  - o EMAIL: Internal e-mail
- o WEB distribution
  - The WEB distribution format will be posted on an extranet website accessible to both Terasoft and NNB networks and will be accessible on-demand using a web browser capable of accessing information with the HTTP protocol
- o PRESENT distribution

- The PRESENT distribution format will arrange the group of recipients in a common location for the purpose of receiving a presentation
- All presentations involving at least one NNB participant will be held at NNB Home Office.
- All presentations involving solely Terasoft participants will be held at Terasoft Headquarters.

Consultants hired by Terasoft are considered to be "Terasoft Participants" due to the fact that they perform all work on Terasoft's premises and are provided with cubicles and internal e-mail addresses.

## **Performance Reporting**

The project will report performance to plan with the following metrics:

- o Earned Value
  - Budgeted Cost of Work Scheduled (BCWS) vs. Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BWCP)
  - Schedule Variance (CV)
  - Budgeted Cost of Work Performed (BCWP) vs. Actual Cost of Work Performance (ACWP)
  - o Cost Variance (CV)
  - o Cost Performance Index (CPI)
  - o Schedule Performance Index (SPI)
  - o Critical Ratio (CR)
  - o Estimated Cost at Completion (ECAC)
  - o Estimated Time at Completion (ETAC)
- o Requirements
  - o Requirements change count
- Configuration
  - o Configuration churn
- Quality
  - o Open defects vs. closed defects over time
  - o Lines of code (LOC)
  - o Comment percentage
  - o Defects per LOC
- o Risks
  - o Risk exposure
    - Top 10 risks
    - Weekly risk change

This information will be available electronically in a format accessible by a web browser supporting the HTTP protocol. The metrics will be posted to the website on a bi-weekly basis, with special updates when project milestones are met.

## **Approvals**

The following approval signatures are required in order to confirm consent to and validity of this reporting plan.

Name	Role	Date	Signature
Tom Terrific	Member, NNB		
	executive committee		
Jim Knowles	ATM project manager		

#### 5.3.6 Metrics Collection Plan

This section describes the metrics that will be collected by the project and the methods that will be used to collect them. The metrics collected generally fall into one of the following three categories:

- o Effort
- o Reviews
- o Change Requests

#### **Effort**

Effort metrics will be collected by having project team members fill out electronic timesheets as they work on the project. Each team member will login to the electronic timesheet software and allocate time to one of the listed categories. To increase accuracy of data, each team member will see only those categories related to his or her project role. Team members will be asked to enter timesheet data as time is incurred; entry should be made at least weekly and preferably more often, especially if the team member is involved in work on more than one category in a week. This will increase the accuracy of data by reducing the impact of time on human memory of effort expended. With the completion of each milestone, team members will be asked to make their effort data current in the electronic timesheet so that milestone-related reporting can be made to the performance reporting website (see section 5.3.5)

In order to emphasize the importance of effort metrics collection, a small percentage of every second weekly (i.e. every other week) project status meeting will be dedicated to reviewing effort metrics and those metrics to which effort metrics contribute for each week. Questionable metrics will be clarified at the meetings. The metrics will be summarized during the meeting and the information that is produced from them will be highlighted.

#### Reviews

Review metrics will be collected from review meeting forms, which will identify each of the reviewed problems as either "errors" or "defects". It will be the responsibility of the review minutes note taker to so identify each reviewed problem on the problem report forms. The note taker will also enter the metrics into the metrics database.

## **Change Requests**

Change request metrics will automatically be collected as they are entered into the project's change management database, which is where changes are triaged and considered for

implementation. An established change management process within Terasoft requires change requestors to fill out an electronic form in the organization's change management system. As part of this form, the change is identified as one of the following types of changes:

- Corrective
- o Adaptive
- o Preventive
- o Perfective

Another field in the change request form requires specification of a project ID. The change request information, combined with the project ID, will provide the basis for change request metrics collection.

#### **Additional Metrics**

Additional metrics may be defined upon completion of WBS activity 1.5.4, as necessary.

## Publishing and archiving of metrics

All of the above collected metrics will be published and archived as part of project closeout.

## 5.4 Risk Management Plan

This section will discuss the methods, tools, and techniques used to manage project risks. The information in this section is based on content from reference 2.7.

## Risk categorization table

A risk categorization table will be maintained for the duration of the project. This table will list the current project risks, the indicators that determine the rating (High, Medium, Low) of the risk, and the current rating of the risk, obtained by comparing the current situation of the risk item against the risk indicators.

The risk categorization table will be maintained by the project manager, but will be distilled to produce "Top 10 Risks", "Risk Response", and "Weekly Risk Change" reports which will be reviewed at weekly project status meetings.

A preliminary risk categorization table has been populated with risks and risk status, where applicable, and included in Appendix J. If it is too soon to evaluate a risk, this is identified in the risk status column as "Too soon".

Each item described here will be reviewed weekly in project status meetings.

## Top 10 risks

The "Top 10 Risks" report will consist of the top 10 risks posed to the project, with ranking determined by the calculated Risk Exposure (RE) for the risk item. The resolution approach, responsibility assignment, and expected resolution date will be included.

The template for the "Top 10 Risks" report is included in Appendix J.

## Risk response

The "Risk Response" report will consist of the top 10 risks posed to the project and will include the metric trigger value, which causes the risk to become flagged for action. The current value of the metric will also be shown; the current value of each item on this report will have exceeded its trigger value. The resolution approach, responsibility assignment, and expected resolution date will be included.

The template for the "Risk Response" report is included in Appendix J.

## Risk change

The "Weekly Risk Change" report will consist of the top 10 risks posed to the project alongside the rank of the risk in the preceding week and the number of weeks that the risk has existed on the report. The resolution approach will also be included.

Monitoring and control of the lists of risks will be actively managed throughout the life of the project, with risk status being reviewed with project participants and resolution approaches communicated at least weekly during the regularly scheduled project status meetings.

The template for the "Weekly Risk Change" reports is included in Appendix J.

#### **New risks**

New risks may be added to the Risk Categorization table by the project manager at any time. The risk should be added to the appropriate category with an associated risk rating indicator and initial risk rating.

#### 5.5 Closeout Plan

This section describes the nature of the activities that will be used to closeout the project when it is completed.

#### Closure checklist

Upon termination of the entire project for any reason, whether due to the objectives being met or some other reason, there are a number of closure activities that will be performed before the project is considered closed. These activities are captured in the following checklist, with *preliminary* responsibility assignment details. All activities in the checklist will be accounted for, and responsibility assignments will be revisited before the items in the checklist are carried out.

The closure checklist is included in Appendix K.

## Post-performance analysis

As noted in the closure checklist, project participants will be gathered for the purpose of a Post-Performance Analysis (PPA). The PPA allows data to be gathered about their performance and experiences so that project processes may be tuned to improve performance on future projects (see section 7.8 for how process improvements will be implemented). The PPA will also be used at the end of project phases (also expanded in section 7.8).

The PPA will be carried out according to the following seven-step process:

- 1. PPA meeting invitation will be sent to project participants. The invitation will include an instruction to assemble all available data from the following categories so that it may be collected and archived:
  - a. dimensional data for all work products (how many, how big, how often produced, etc.)
  - b. lessons learned (risk logs, correspondence, etc.)
  - c. change requests (requirements, specifications, etc.)
  - d. time and effort data (estimates in hours/dollars for WBS items, networks, schedules, etc.)
  - e. questionnaire responses (based on distributed questionnaire; a different questionnaire for team leaders and team members will be used)
- 2. Allow sufficient time for the team to assemble their data and formulate responses to the questions on the questionnaire.
- 3. Assemble the team for a PPA meeting
  - a. Before starting, communicate to participants that the meeting is for data collection and not "finger pointing"
  - b. The meeting will be short and tightly focused on data collection
- 4. Additional meetings will be held until everyone who has something to contribute (i.e. all sources of information and materials) has made their contribution
- 5. Collected data and material will be categorized into one of the following two categories
  - a. Process data
  - b. Product data
- 6. Collected material will be categorized into one of the following two categories:
  - a. For archive
  - b. For disposal
- 7. A concise report of the PPA results will be published to summarize the findings, with the following goals:
  - a. The report will link to as many of the archived documents as possible
  - b. The report will be easily accessible to all project managers so that any contained information can be used to augment future projects

The questionnaires referred to in step 1(e) above will be based on standard Terasoft PPA questionnaires. See section 2 for details of this document.

# Section 6 Technical Process Plans

#### 6.1 Process Model

#### List of processes not used

The following IEEE 1074 processes were not used in the Software Life Cycle Process (SLCP) constructed for this project:

- Concept Exploration
  - Since this project is a subproject contracted to Terasoft, as part of a larger project initiated by NNB, we were presented with what was to be delivered. A concept exploration was not necessary because the concept had already been explored by NNB.
- Retirement
  - Retirement of the software is not within the scope of what Terasoft was asked to do by NNB. The project only exists for the purpose of delivering the ATM software to Terasoft.

## List of processes used, but not elaborated

- Maintenance
  - o No requirements for maintenance were provided to NNB, other than an expected budget for yearly maintenance.
- Operation and Support
  - Operation and support will take place once Terasoft has delivered the software to NNB. Terasoft was not asked to operate or support the system.

## Process model diagram

The following diagram illustrates the information, document and product flow between the lifecycle processes. Although the project is carried out using the waterfall lifecycle model, the diagram is arranged differently from the usual depiction of the waterfall lifecycle so that flows between development processes and control processes can be more easily visualized.

Each process cannot begin until at least one of its inputs has been completed. To simplify the diagram, some processes which output to many other processes are grouped together into a textual list and referenced by a single arrow.

The process model diagram is included as Appendix L.

## Individual process diagrams

Each of the process boxes on the "Process model diagram" are treated with individual diagrams to overcome the shortcomings of the larger diagram introduced due to layout space. These diagrams are included in Appendix L.

## 6.2 Methods, Tools, and Techniques

## **Development methodology**

The project shall use the waterfall software development methodology to deliver the software products, with work activities organized according to a tailored version of those provided by the IEEE Standard for Developing Software Life Cycle Processes (IEEE 1074-1997).

The decision to use the waterfall methodology is due to the following characteristics of the project:

- o the product definition is stable
- o requirements and implementation of the product are both very well-understood
- o technical tools and hardware technology are familiar and well-understood
- o waterfall methodology has proven successful for projects of this nature performed by Terasoft and the consulting firm we use (Banks, Etc.) in the past

The Software Project Management Plan (SPMP) shall be based on the IEEE Standard for Software Project Management Plans (IEEE 1058-1998).

## **Development techniques**

The requirement passed down to this project from the larger ATM project is that the software be based on an open architecture using a Windows NT-based platform and Windows Open Services Architecture / eXtensions for Financial Services (WOSA/XFS). This architecture allows us to use object-oriented methods and tools for analysis, design, and implementation. We will use Object Modeling Technique (OMT) for this purpose.

#### **Tools**

The following work categories will have their work products satisfied by the identified tools:

- o Team member desktop foundation
  - o Microsoft Windows 2000 desktop operating system
  - o VMWare Workstation 4.5 [virtual machine support one VM per active project]
  - o Microsoft Office 2003 productivity application suite
  - o IBM Lotus Notes R6 [e-mail, calendar]
  - o MindJet MindManager X5 Pro [information organization, brainstorming]
  - o Adobe Acrobat 6.0 [creating/viewing PDF files]
- o Project management
  - Microsoft Project 2003 [WBS, schedule/cost estimates, resource planning, project control]
  - o Best Carpe Diem [electronic time sheet]
  - o Terametric [internally-developed metrics collection database]
- o Document publishing (applies to all documents published by the project)
  - o Microsoft Word 2003 [document preparation and revision]
- o Configuration Management & Change Management
  - o IBM Rational ClearCase LT [version control]
  - o IBM Rational ClearQuest [defect and change tracking]

- o Quality
  - o Terametric [internally-developed metrics collection database]
- o Requirements
  - o IBM Rational RequisitePro [requirements tracking]
- o Design
  - o IBM Rational Rose Data Modeler [database design]
  - o IBM Rational Rose Technical Developer [use cases, non-database software design]
- o Implementation
  - Microsoft Visual C++ [programming language, development tools and object code generation]
  - o Windows Software Development Kit (SDK) [programming support]
- o Testing
  - o IBM Rational Robot [automated functional and regression testing]
- Training
  - o Microsoft PowerPoint 2003 [training presentations]
- o Online Performance Reporting
  - o Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Standard [server operating system]
  - o Microsoft Internet Information Services 4.0 [web server software]

#### **Document distribution**

All documents distributed electronically will first be created in the Adobe PDF format using Adobe Acrobat 6.0 to remove reliance on installed tools for viewing document content.

## Change management policy

Once a work product has been finalized and approved, all changes to that work product must be submitted through the Terasoft change management system, where the changes will be reviewed and either approved or denied by the Terasoft change manager, based on the risk profile and perceived benefit of the change to be made. Changes that are approved may be implemented against the work product, while changes that are denied must not take place against the work product.

Since the waterfall methodology is being used for this project, requests for changes will be treated conservatively as they will potentially be extremely disruptive to the activities downstream of the change.

For internal changes (those changes that originate within the project or within Terasoft), the severity and potential impact of the result of not implementing the change will be measured against the disruptiveness of implementing the change. In particular, changes that are 30 working days or less downstream of the approval of the work product that they are changing will be treated more liberally than those that are more than 30 working days downstream.

For external changes (those changes that originate outside of the project and outside of Terasoft), negotiation will take place with the project stakeholders with respect to the budget and schedule changes that will be required in order to implement the requested change.

## 6.3 Infrastructure Plan

## Physical facilities

All team members will work within the facilities of Terasoft's headquarters. All team members employed directly by Terasoft have existing access to these headquarters via security access card. In addition, all team members have existing physical workspace within Terasoft's facilities.

Consultants employed to work on the project will be given temporary access cards which will be returned to Terasoft once the project is complete (see the "Closure Checklist" in section 5.5). Consultants will be provided with cubicles within Terasoft's headquarters for the duration of the project. Security administration is performed by Terasoft's administrative assistant (see section 4.1).

Access to NNB's premises is co-coordinated through the front security desk at their home office. No advance notification is necessary. Upon arriving at the home office, the security desk will announce the arrival to the contact within NNB with whom the meeting is being held. The contact will come to the security desk to sign the Terasoft employee into the building on a temporary basis.

#### Physical server access

Access to the server room is granted on an as-needed basis and revoked when access is no longer required. A "Server Access Request Form" must be filled out and signed by the Project Manager and submitted to Terasoft's administrative assistant (see section 4.1), who will grant access to the server room for the duration of the necessitating activity. Activity duration is entered into the security system and access to the server room is automatically revoked when that duration has been exceeded.

#### Workstation initialization

As is standard Terasoft procedure, VMWare Workstation will be used on each employee workstation, providing virtual machine services so that each project may be worked on inside a contained virtual machine. A new project image will be uploaded to each employee workstation prior to the beginning of the project. The image for this project for each team member will depend on the member's role. This is a very quick procedure (1 hour per workstation, done overnight while employees are out of the office). The image shall contain the base operating system and network configuration as per Terasoft standards, in addition to all of the tools required for the designated employee role. Each of the candidate tools for particular project functions are specified in section 6.2.

Workstation initialization is performed by Terasoft's Computer System Services (see section 4.1).

## **Network configuration**

Configuration management and document storage repositories reside on Terasoft's Local Area Network (LAN). Each workstation's image shall come with a network configuration that allows access to the LAN. In addition, configuration for access to the Terasoft-NNB extranet (used for

performance reporting, as described in section 5.3.5), shall also be provided in every workstation image.

## Software licensing

Licenses for operating systems and software tools are recycled between projects. License tracking is performed by Terasoft's administrative assistant (see section 4.1). Any additional licenses required shall be purchased by the administrative assistant (see section 5.1.3 for resource acquisition details).

#### Costs

Costs for all infrastructure operation and support activities are included in the organizational infrastructure budget; funding for this budget is automatically recovered by Terasoft as a fixed fraction of each employee's hourly rate.

## 6.4 Product Acceptance Plan

This section will describe the methods of acceptance for each of the project deliverables identified in section 1.1.3; the headings of this plan relate to the deliverable categories in that section. Acceptance of work products is ultimately achieved when approval is granted by the person with such responsibility, as described in section 4.3.

## **Project documentation**

All "project documentation" items, with the exception of the SPMP, are approved by the project manager and will be reviewed by both the project manager and the person with lead authority in production of the document to ensure that the document meets all of the requirements of the phase into which it will be fed.

The SPMP will be approved by the NNB executive committee according to their private criteria, which are not well known to Terasoft outside of what was presented in the RFP. Assuming that Terasoft is selected to deliver the product outlined in the RFP, it is expected that the SPMP will require iterative development until the NNB acceptance criteria are met.

#### Software user documentation

Software user documentation will be verified against the intended users of the software during the training program. During the development of the end-user training program, the documentation will be included as part of the training materials. Each user's ability to operate the software based on consultation with the documentation will be measured; tasks will be broken down into subtasks and the ability of each training participant to complete each subtask will be recorded. Feedback on the usefulness and correctness of documentation will be collected and used to refine the documentation. User documentation will be accepted when all training participants are able to complete all tasks described by the documentation.

## Software training performed against affected users

As part of training development, post-training tests will be developed to test participants' understanding and comprehension of the training material. Training results will be accepted

when all training participants have correctly answered at least 80% of the questions on the post-training tests.

## Software program and library binaries

When the software program and library binaries are ready to be installed on the target hardware, the project manager will hold a review session with the NNB steering committee in order to report outstanding known issues with the software, once testing has been completed. The NNB steering committee will deliver a decision to the project manager on whether or not the list of issues is acceptable for procession with installation. If the list is not acceptable, the NNB steering committee will work with the project manager to reduce the list of issues to a list that is acceptable to NNB. Acceptance will occur when this list is satisfactory to the NNB steering committee.

## Installation of software program and library binaries on target hardware

Installation of the software products on the target hardware is the final project deliverable. When all ATM machines are installed in their target locations, the physical network between the locations and the central bank are in-place, and the central bank system modifications are installed, a set of pre-determined transactions designed to fully test the functionality of the entire ATM system will be performed by NNB. For the purposes of this project, the presence of all functionality described in the RFP will be verified. These acceptance tests will be scheduled and co-coordinated as part of the overall ATM system acceptance and will be handled by NNB's ATM project manager. Upon receipt of satisfactory results of the acceptance tests, the work product(s) in question will be accepted by NNB. When the acceptance tests are complete, Terasoft will be required to undo the software effects of all transactions generated during testing.

A weekly statistical report based on limited data will be produced by the central bank system and reviewed by the NNB steering committee. This report will be accepted when it contains all required fields, as outlined in the RFP, and is in a format acceptable to NNB. Acceptance of this report is independent of the acceptance of the ATM software and central bank modifications as it does not affect ATM functionality.

## **Approvals**

The following approval signatures are required in order to confirm consent to and validity of the above acceptance plan.

Name	Role	Date	Signature
Tom Terrific	Member, NNB		
	executive committee		
Jim Knowles	ATM project manager		
Matthew	ATM software project		
Buckley-Golder	manager		

# Section 7 Supporting Process Plans

## 7.1 Configuration Management Plan

This section briefly describes the configuration management approach for the project. Unless otherwise specified, configuration management activities are performed by the Configuration Manager (see section 4.2). Further detail will be provided by the external Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP), as per section 2.5, when it is developed by Configuration Manager 1.

## **Configuration management tools**

Configuration management functions will be supported by the following tools:

- IBM Rational ClearCase LT
- IBM Rational ClearQuest

Both tools are a part of Terasoft's existing configuration management platform and are described hereafter as the "configuration management system".

## Configuration identification method

Configuration identification will be performed in three stages, as follows:

- Identifying
  - o the items to be placed under configuration control will be identified
- Naming
  - o an identification system will be specified for assigning unique identifiers to each item under configuration control
- Acquiring
  - o a procedure for placing items identified for configuration control into the appropriate library

## Configuration control method

Configuration control will consist of the following mechanisms, as follows:

- Change requests
  - o changes to a configuration item will be requested through Terasoft's change management software
- Change evaluation
  - o the impact of a chance to the configuration item will be evaluated, usually based on perceived risk vs. benefit with respect to budget, schedule and the impact on other configuration items
- Change approval/rejection
  - based on an evaluation of the change to the configuration item, permission to change the item will be approved or rejected by the Change Control Board (CCB).
     At Terasoft, this is a single resource with the "Change Management specialist" title (see section 4.1)
- Change implementation

o if the change is approved, change to the configuration item will be allowed to take place

## Status accounting method

The following data about each configuration item will be tracked and available for inspection within the configuration management software:

- Latest approved version of the configuration item
- Configuration control status of the configuration item
- Implementation status of the configuration item

#### **Evaluation method**

Evaluation of changes will be performed by a Change Control Board (CCB), consisting of the resources appropriate for evaluating a particular change; due to Terasoft's small size, the CCB will be a dynamically formed group of team members who are required to participate in the evaluation of a change. The decision of who to include in the CCB will be dependent on the configuration item affected and the impacts on other configuration items that the change will have.

## Release management method

Releases will be defined in the configuration management system by the Configuration Manager when all configuration items that make up a release are suitable for delivery to NNB. By defining releases, it will be possible to recreate that release at a future point in time.

## Procedure for baselining a work product

In order for a work product to become a configuration item, it must be baselined. The procedure for doing so is as follows:

Step	What	Who
1	Label baselined version	Configuration Manager
	<ul> <li>label configuration item according to organizational standard naming conventions</li> </ul>	
2	Announce baseline to project team	Configuration Manager
	<ul> <li>e-mail notification</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>include specification of whether baseline is a new baseline of an existing configuration item, or the creation of a baseline for a new configuration item</li> <li>include reminder that the work product is now a configuration item and may not be changed without submitting a change request</li> </ul>	

## Procedure for change logging

In order for a change request to be considered, it must be logged with the configuration management system. The procedure for doing so is as follows:

Step	What	Who
1	Enter change request	Change requestor
	<ul> <li>enter change details into the configuration</li> </ul>	
	management system	
	<ul> <li>submit change request</li> </ul>	
2	Determine nature of change request	Configuration Manager
	<ul> <li>determine whether change is trivial or non-</li> </ul>	
	trivial	
	<ul> <li>if trivial, approve request</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>if non-trivial, schedule Change</li> </ul>	
	Control Board meeting to review the	
	change	

## **Procedure for Change Control Board review of changes**

In order for a change to be implemented, it must be reviewed by the Change Control Board and updated in the configuration management system by the Configuration Manager. The procedure for doing so is as follows:

Step	What	Who
1	Review change request	Change Control Board
	<ul> <li>analyze change's importance</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>analyze change's impact on the project</li> </ul>	
2	Approve or Reject Change Request	Change Control Board
	<ul> <li>determine whether change importance is</li> </ul>	
	worth the change impact	
	<ul> <li>communicate decision to Configuration</li> </ul>	
	Manager	
3	Update change request status	Configuration Manager
	<ul> <li>change the status of the change request to</li> </ul>	
	"Approved" or "Rejected"	

#### 7.2 Verification and Validation Plan

This section briefly describes the Verification and Validation (V&V) approach for the project. Further detail will be provided by the external Software Verification and Validation Plan (SVVP), as per section 2.6, when it is developed by Verification Engineer 1, Verification Engineer 2, and Validation Engineer 1..

## Scope

Formal validation and verification will be performed on the following project work products and are listed below in order of occurrence:

- Software requirements
- Software architecture
- Software interface design
- Database design
- Implemented software interfaces

The main V&V activities performed on these work products will be inspections and reviews. Audits may also be performed on request.

All other work products will be informally verified and validated to some degree, but they will not receive formal verification and validation from the verification and validation team members.

## Responsibilities

The verification and validation team consists of the following resources:

- Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
- Verification Engineer 2
- Validation Engineer 1

Each of the validation and verification activities are included in the project WBS (see subsection 5.2.1). The specific responsibilities of resources and resource collaborations are identified in section 4.3.

The team "Lead", identified above, has responsibility for focusing and coordinating the V&V effort of each resource listed in this section and is ultimately responsible for the outcome of the activities of the team.

## **Tools & Techniques**

Each of the items listed in the "Scope" subsection of this section will be verified and validated to ensure that they account for all items in the products of the preceding activity. The first item, which has no precedent, will be verified and validated against documented customer meetings to ensure that all requirements are included in the SRS.

Tracing will be used to trace the existence of features between phases back to the original requirements and avoid the introduction of unnecessary work into the products. In particular, the following will be traced:

- User requirements to software requirements
- Software requirements to interface requirements
- Architecture requirements to interface requirements
- Interface requirements to database requirements
- Software tests to interface requirements
- Acceptance tests to user requirements

The information produced by tracing will be used during software inspections. Software inspections will ensure that work products are faithfully representing the goals set out for them by the predecessor documents.

Black-box testing will be performed on the implemented software interfaces to ensure that the outputs of each interface are consistent with what is input, based on the interface design. The Software Test Plan (STP) will specify the methods to be used

The following tools will be used to assist with V&V:

- IBM Rational RequisitePro
  - o allows requirements tracing from inception to facilitate requirements accountability
- IBM Rational Robot
  - o allows automated black-box testing by feeding inputs and recording outputs

#### Reviews

Regular peer reviews will be held to review in-progress work products. The procedure for scheduling these reviews is included in section 7.5.

#### **Plans**

The Software Test Plan (STP) will be one of the main deliverables of the V&V team, and will describe the plan for testing work products completed as a result of the Implementation phase.

The Software Verification & Validation Plan (SVVP) will also be a main deliverable of the V&V team, which will further specify the details of the topics discussed in this section of the SPMP.

## Reporting

For each verification and validation of a configuration item, a corresponding report will be issued by the team. The report will consist of:

- unique report ID
- problems discovered, and, if known, corresponding solutions
- acceptance or rejection of the item (rejections should be explained)

[ due to page orientation differences, section 7.3 starts on the next page ]

## 7.3 Documentation Plan

This section describes the documentation plan for the project's deliverable and non-deliverable documentation work products. All deliverable work products appear in section 1.1.3.

The table headings are defined as follows:

- o **Document**: the documentation work product described by the remaining columns in the row
- **Template/Standard**: the template or standard on which the document is based (may be organizational or external). See section 2 for template/standard details.
- o **Preparer**: the person responsible for preparing the document
- o **Reviewer**: the person responsible for reviewing the document
- o Review copy due: the due date on which the document shall be available for review by the Reviewer
- o **Baseline version**: (if applicable) the version of the document that represents the baseline for that document
- o **Distribution list**: expected recipients of the review copies and baseline versions of the document
- WBS #: (if applicable) the WBS activity associated with the creation of this document Deliverable documentation work products

## **Deliverable documentation work products**

Document	Template/Standard	Preparer	Reviewer	Review	Baseline	WBS#	Distribution list
				copy due	version		
Installation	Terasoft Standard	Technical	Installation	01/10/2005	1.0	1.10.2.1	Document
documentation	Documentation	Writer 1	Specialist 1				repository,
	template v1.0						Preparer, Reviewer,
							Project Manager
End-user	IEEE 1063-2001	Technical	Consultant 2	01/10/2005	1.0	1.10.2.2	Document
documentation		Writer 1					repository,
							Preparer, Reviewer,
							Project Manager
NNB central	based on existing	Technical	Consultant 2	01/24/2005	1.0	1.10.2.3	Document
bank	documentation	Writer 1					repository,
documentation	within NNB; no						Preparer, Reviewer,
updates	formal template						Project Manager
Software	IEEE 830-1998	Requirements	Requirements	07/22/2004	1.0	1.7.4	Document

Requirements Specification (SRS)		Analyst 2	Analyst 1, Project Manager,				repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager, Software Designer 1, Consultant 1
Software Design Specification (SDS)	IEEE 1016-1998	Software Designer 1	Consultant 1, Project Manager	11/25/2004	1.0	1.8.6	Document repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager, Consultant 1, Programmer 1, Technical Writer 1
Software Project Management Plan (SPMP)	IEEE 1058-1998, IEEE 1074-1997 (activities)	Project Manager	NNB Executive Committee	04/22/2004	1.0	1.2.4.3	Document repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager, NNB Executive Committee
Software Test Plan (STP)	Terasoft Test Plan template (adapted from IEEE 829- 1998)	Verification Engineer 1, Verification Engineer 2	Project Manager	12/22/2004	1.0	1.9.5.6	Document repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager, Programmer 1
Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)	IEEE 730-2002	Quality Analyst 1	Project Manager	06/21/2004	1.0	1.5.2	Document repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager
Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)	IEEE 828-1998	Configuration Manager 1	Project Manager	06/14/2004	1.0	1.4.2	Document repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager
Software Verification	IEEE 1012-1998 + IEEE 1012a-1998	Verification Engineer 1,	Project Manager	02/08/2005	1.0	1.9.1.5	Document repository,

and Validation	Verification		Preparer, Reviewer,
Plan (SVVP)	Engineer 2,		Project Manager,
	Consultant 1,		Programmer 1
	Validation		
	Engineer 1		

## Non-deliverable documentation work products

Document	Template/Standard	Preparer	Reviewer	Review	Baseline	WBS#	Distribution list
				copy due	version		
Project team	Terasoft Meeting	Project	Meeting	24 hours	N/A	N/A	Document
meeting	Minutes template	Manager	participants	after			repository, Reviewer
minutes	v1.0			meeting			
Project team	Terasoft Meeting	Project	Meeting	24 hours	N/A	N/A	Document
meeting	Agenda template	Manager	participants	prior to			repository, Reviewer
agendas	v1.0			meeting			
Requirements	Terasoft Technical	Requirements	Review	48 hours	N/A	N/A	Document
peer review	Review Summary	Analyst 1	participants	prior to			repository, Reviewer
summaries	template v1.0			review			
Design peer	Terasoft Technical	Software	Review	48 hours	N/A	N/A	Document
review	Review Summary	Designer 1	participants	prior to			repository, Reviewer
summaries	template v1.0			review			
Implementation	Terasoft Technical	Programmer	Review	48 hours	N/A	N/A	Document
peer review	Review Summary	1	participants	prior to			repository, Reviewer
summaries	template v1.0			review			
Installation	Terasoft Training	Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.11.1.1	Document
training plan	Plan template v1.0	Specialist 1					repository, Preparer,
							Reviewer, Project
							Manager
ATM site	Terasoft Training	Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.11.1.2	Document
training plan	Plan template v1.0	Specialist 1					repository, Preparer,
							Project Manager
Project	Terasoft Quality	Quality	Meeting	N/A	N/A	N/A	Document

documentation reviews	Audit template v1.0	Analyst 1	participants				repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project
(Quality)							Manager
Closure review (Quality)	N/A	Quality Analyst 1	Meeting participants	N/A	N/A	N/A	Document repository, Preparer, Reviewer, Project Manager
Software maintenance training plan	Terasoft Training Plan template v1.0	Training Specialist 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.11.1.3	Document repository, Preparer, Project Manager

[ due to page orientation differences, section 7.4 starts on the next page ]

## 7.4 Quality Assurance Plan

This section will describe the plans for assuring that the quality of delivered work products is consistent with what is expected for the project. Further detail will be provided by the external Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP), as per section 2.4, when it is developed by Quality Analyst 1.

## Scope

The processes used to create the following products will be tracked:

- Software Requirements Specification (SRS)
- Software Design Specification (SDS)
- Software Project Management Plan (SPMP)
- Software risk management plan
- Software Test Plan (STP)
- Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)
- Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)
- Software Verification and Validation Plan (SVVP)
- Software product object code
- Software product binaries
- End-user training program
- End-user documentation

#### **Reviews**

Quality reviews will ensure that documentation products adhere to the standards on which they are based (as per section 7.3), and that non-documentation work products adhere to the plans/designs laid out by their input prerequisites.

Quality reviews of in-scope documentation work products will be conducted once the products are complete. Reviews of in-scope non-documentation work products will take place weekly during the periods that their production is active.

Each quality review will be in a meeting format and will require the attendance of the following participants:

- Project Manager
- Quality Analyst 1
- Configuration Manager 1

In addition, the Lead team members of teams having involvement in the production of work products must attend.

A closure review will be held after all work products have been delivered. This review will be in a meeting format and will be for the purpose of gathering "lessons learned", and identifying process improvement opportunities.

#### **Audits**

Brief, informal functional audits of in-scope work products will be held during the software testing and integration phases and findings will be documented.

Physical audits of software source code will be performed in order to assure that a minimum level of documentation quality exists. In addition, a quantity (% of documentation to code) will be taken to provide an indicator as to whether there is sufficient internal documentation being written.

Scheduled audits of other work products will not be held. However, audits may be performed at the request of a project manager or senior executive. This is usually done to verify adherence of procedures described in the other project plans (i.e. SCMP, SVVP, etc.) The procedure for requesting is an audit is as follows:

Step		What	Who
1	•	Make a formal, written request for an audit	Audit requestor (must be a
		to the project manager	project manager or
		o specify configuration item(s) to be	executive)
		audited	
2	•	Schedule audit session with resources	Project manager
		required for audit session	
		<ul> <li>Quality analyst 1</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Project manager</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>anyone else requested by audit</li> </ul>	
		requestor	
3	•	Distribute audit agenda to resources	Project manager
		<ul> <li>date of audit</li> </ul>	
		o required resources	
		o purpose of audit	
		o item(s) to be audited	
4	•	Hold audit session	Project manager
5	•	Distribute audit results	Project manager
		<ul> <li>date of audit</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>audit participants</li> </ul>	
		o item(s) audited	
		o conclusion	
		<ul> <li>recommendations</li> </ul>	

## Risk Management

SQA will assist in the following risk factors, included in the "Risk Categorization Table" in Appendix J:

• Project processes

- o by ensuring process adherence, SQA will help prevent this risk factor from materializing
- Requirements complete and clear
  - o by reviewing the SRS for adherence to the standard, SQA will assist in preventing this risk factor from materializing
- Quality assurance approach
  - o although this risk item will depend on the quality of SQA itself, the fact that a documented approach exists should limit this risk factor to a Medium rating

## **Record storage**

All SQA records will be stored in the project repository by Quality Analyst 1

[ due to page orientation differences, section 7.5 starts on the next page ]

## 7.5 Reviews and Audits Plan

This section will describe the schedule, resources, methods and procedures used to conduct project reviews and audits.

Since multiple project managers are referred to in the following tables, "Terasoft ATM Software Project Manager" will be used to refer to the project manager on the project described by this SPMP.

All review agendas and minutes are subject to handling as described in the documentation plan in section 7.3.

The table headings are defined as follows:

- o **Review/Audit**: the review/audit type described by the remaining columns in the row
- o **Schedule**: the schedule basis for the review meetings
- o **Resources**: the resources required to participate in the review
- o **Method**: a characterization of what will be done in the review
- o **Procedure**: how the review will be organized and communicated

## Joint acquirer/supplier reviews

Review	Schedule	Resources	Method		Procedure
Steering	Monthly; to be	NNB Steering	Review project	1.	Resources booked by
committee	completed by 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Committee, NNB ATM	progress according to		NNB ATM Project
progress review	business day of the	Project Manager, NNB	Earned Value		Manager for meeting in
	month	ATM Hardware Project	measurements, report		the final week of the
		Manager, NNB ATM	revised cost/schedule		month prior to the
		Network Project	estimates (changes to		meeting
		Manager, Terasoft ATM	be justified and cause	2.	NNB ATM Project
		Software Project	explained). Other		Manager distributes
		Manager	issues may also be		agenda in the final week
			discussed, providing		of the month prior to the
			they are listed on the		meeting
			agenda.	3.	Meeting held at NNB
					home office to review
					agenda items and create
					issue resolution plan.

				M	INB ATM Project Inanager distributes hinutes to resources
ATM software project review	Monthly, within 3 business days following Steering committee progress review	NNB ATM Project Manager, Terasoft ATM Software Project Manager	Review top 10 risk list and status/impact of those risks, informally discuss progress of overall project. This review will have two agendas – one from each participant. Other	1. Ro N M 2. D by M A	esources booked by INB ATM Project Manager Oual agendas distributed by NNB ATM Project Manager and Terasoft TM Software Project Manager at least 24
			items that appear on either agenda will be discussed.	3. M ho bo is 4. M	ours prior to meeting fleeting held at NNB ome office to discuss oth agendas and create usue resolution plan. fleeting minutes istributed by NNB TM Project Manager

# **Management progress reviews**

Review	Schedule	Resources	Method	Procedure
Terasoft	Bi-monthly, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Terasoft CEO, Terasoft	Review budget and	<ol> <li>Resources booked by</li> </ol>
management	business day of the	ATM Software Project	schedule progress.	Terasoft CEO
progress review	month in which the	Manager	Provide resource	2. Terasoft ATM Software
	meeting falls		requirement updates.	Project Manager
				distributes meeting agenda
				3. Meeting held at Terasoft
				headquarters to review
				agenda items and create
				issue resolution plan.
				4. Terasoft ATM Software
				Project Manager

		distributes minutes to
		resources

## **Developer peer reviews**

Review	Schedule	Resources	Method	Procedure
Requirements peer	Weekly, during	Terasoft ATM Software	Review current	Resources booked by
reviews	Requirements phase	Project Manager,	state of in-progress	Requirements Analyst
		Requirements Analyst 1,	design documents,	2. Documents to be reviewed
		Requirements Analyst 2,	document issues	will be distributed at least
		Consultant 1	that need resolving,	48 hours prior to the
			assign resolution,	meeting by Requirements
			and set schedule for	Analyst 1
			resolution.	3. Meeting held to review
				requirements documents and
				create issue resolution plan.
				4. Requirements Analyst 1
				distributes review summary
Design peer	Weekly, during Design	Terasoft ATM Software	Review current	1. Resources booked by
reviews	phase	Project Manager,	state of in-progress	Software Designer 1
		Software Designer 1,	design documents,	2. Documents to be reviewed
		Software Architect 1	document issues	will be distributed at least
			that need resolving,	48 hours prior to the
			assign resolution,	meeting by Software
			and set schedule for	Designer 1
			resolution.	3. Meeting held to review
				design documents and create
				issue resolution plan.
				4. Software Designer 1 to
				distribute review summary
Implementation	Wooldy during	Torogoft ATM Coftwore	Daviasy assessed	to resources
Implementation	Weekly, during	Terasoft ATM Software	Review current	1. Resources booked by
peer reviews	Implementation phase	Project Manager,	state of in-progress	Programmer 1

Programmer 1,	implementation	2.	Products to be reviewed will
Programmer 2,	products (i.e.		be distributed at least 48
Software Designer 1,	source code),		hours prior to the meeting
Consultant 1	document issues		by Programmer 1
	that need resolving,	3.	Meeting held to review
	assign resolution,		implementation products
	and set schedule for		and create issue resolution
	resolution.		plan.
		4.	Programmer 1 distributes
			review summary

### **Quality assurance audits**

Review	Schedule	Resources	Method	Procedure
Project	Weekly, during periods	Quality Analyst 1,	Review deliverable	Resources booked by
documentation	when project	Document preparer(s),	documentation	Quality Analyst 1
reviews	documentation is being	Document reviewer(s)	work products,	2. Documentation to be
	created (see	(preparers/reviewers are	particularly for	reviewed will be distributed
	"Deliverable	as in section 7.3)	consistency with	to resources 48 hours prior
	Documentation Work		the higher-level	to the review meeting
	Products" in section		plans on which the	<ol><li>Meeting held to review</li></ol>
	7.3), and on request.		document is based	document consistency with
			(i.e. design	higher-level document, and
			consistency with	standard/template on which
			requirements,	it is based. Issues will be
			source code	documented and a plan for
			consistent with	resolution created.
			design).	4. Quality Analyst 1 to
			Inconsistencies will	distribute review summary
			be noted and an	to resources, schedule
			action plan for	additional reviews if
			resolution	necessary.
			produced.	

			Inspection of document for compliance with the standard/template on which the documentation product is based.	
Closure review	After all work products delivered (WBS # 1.3.9)	Quality Analyst 1, all project participants shown in section 4.2	Derive "lessons learned" based on input from project participants on how better quality (based on results of documentation quality reviews) could be achieved in future. Document this information for potential training/process improvement opportunities	<ol> <li>Resources booked by         Quality Analyst 1</li> <li>Goal of the meeting to be         communicated to resources         at least 48 hours prior to         meeting</li> <li>"Lessons learned" and         quality improvement ideas         will be collected from         resources, and documented.</li> <li>Quality Analyst 1 will         distribute review summary         to resources</li> <li>Quality Analyst 1 will use         meeting results to propose         improvements to         organizational project         processes and training, as         appropriate.</li> </ol>

### **Acquirer-conducted reviews**

Review	Schedule	Resources	Method	Procedure
ATM software	Once, see WBS #	Terasoft ATM	Review software	<ol> <li>Resources booked by NNB</li> </ol>
acceptance review	1.13.5.1 and 1.13.5.3 in	Software Project	work products, as	ATM project manager

	project schedule.	Manager, NNB ATM	part of overall ATM	2	Transaction entries will be
	project schedule.	project manager,	acceptance review,	۷.	performed by NNB resources,
	I In a atia for atomy marriage.	various NNB	_		-
	Unsatisfactory review		for full functionality	2	and exceptions documented.
	will result in	resources (to be	based on planned	3.	NNB ATM project manager
	subsequent reviews as	arranged by NNB	transaction sample to		will distribute documentation
	needed.	ATM project	test all aspects of		on perceived software issues.
		manager).	ATM product.	4.	Meeting held to triage issues
					document (remove non-
		May involve			software issues, identify
		additional Terasoft			remaining issues as central
		resources if			bank-related and ATM
		exceptions are found.			software-related), review
					issues document, review any
					exceptions found and produce
					action plan for issue
					resolution.
				5.	NNB ATM project manager
					to distribute review summary
					to resources, schedule
					additional reviews if
					necessary.
ATM weekly	Once, see WBS #	Terasoft ATM	Review content	6.	Resources booked by NNB
statistical report	1.13.5.2 in project	Software Project	(presence and		ATM project manager
acceptance review	schedule.	Manager, NNB ATM	accuracy) and format	7.	Terasoft ATM Software
1		project manager,	of weekly statistical		Project Manager to deliver
	Unsatisfactory review	various NNB	report work product		statistical report printout
	will result in	resources (to be	by performing line		sample to resources
	subsequent reviews as	arranged by NNB	comparison of actual	8.	Meeting held to inspect report
	needed.	ATM project	printout with		printout sample, document
		manager).	specifications.		issues, and produce schedule
			1		for issue resolution.
		May involve		9	NNB ATM project manager
		additional Terasoft			to distribute review summary
	l	additional Totabolt	l		to dibilibute to flow building

resources if exceptions are found.	to resources, schedule additional reviews if
	necessary.

### **Acquirer-conducted audits**

No acquirer-conducted audits have been requested by NNB.

[ due to page orientation differences, section 7.6 starts on the next page ]

#### 7.6 Problem Resolution Plan

#### **Problem reporting**

All problems must be reported to the project manager using the problem reporting form designated for use on the project. When complete, the form should be submitted electronically, via e-mail.

#### **Problem analysis**

Reported problems will be analyzed to determine the risk they pose to the project, and the shortand long-term impact they will have on project resources, schedule, and budget.

Problem reports will be analyzed against the Risk Categorization Table (see section 5.4). If an existing risk's status is determined to require elevation due to the problem report, this will be done. If the problem poses a new risk to the project, a new risk entry will be made to the Risk Categorization Table.

Depending on the nature and reach of the problem, the appropriate team members will be engaged to properly analyze the problem, determine resolution steps, and estimate time required to resolve the problem. Mandatory participants are:

- Project Manager
- Configuration Manager 1
- Quality Analyst 1

As time is more important than budget or resources on this project, emphasis will be on determining the problem's impact on project schedule. This must include an analysis of the impact of diverting resource attention away from planned project activities toward resolving problems.

Root cause analysis will be performed on the problem if time permits and/or a serious process flaw is suspected to be the cause or to have contributed to the cause. Associated possible process improvements will be documented by Quality Analyst 1. See section 7.8 for process improvement plans.

#### **Problem prioritizing**

Based on analysis of the problems, and given that time is the most important factor on this project, the problems will be prioritized based on the extent of their impact to schedule if they are allowed to persist. The problems will be classified as follows:

- **Critical (highest priority):** problem will impact and/or has impacted delivery time of activities on the critical path
- **High:** problem has impacted and continues to impact delivery time of activities not on the critical path; will affect critical path if not resolved
- **Medium:** problem has an ongoing impact to schedule but is not expected to affect critical path

• Low (lowest priority): problem has/had a one-time impact, and/or is so minor that critical path will never be affected

#### **Problem processing**

Once a problem has been analyzed and a priority attached, a problem summary document will be created which will include:

- unique problem ID
- priority of problem
- resource(s) required to resolve problem
- activities required to resolve problem
- assignment of resources to resolution activities

Electronic timesheets will be configured such that a time code is provided for each problem resolution to which a resource is assigned.

The completion of this summary document will signal the start of implementing a problem resolution.

Problems will be addressed in order of severity first, but will not necessarily be resolved serially due to readiness of solution. In cases where two problem resolutions are ready to be implemented simultaneously and there is a resource constraint, the resolution with the highest priority will be implemented first.

Effort expended on problem resolution should be billed separately by team members. Billing should take place against the time code designated for the problem resolution being worked on. By doing this, rework effort will be logged separately from work effort.

#### Roles

The following table illustrates the roles of project team members in the problem resolution process:

Team function	Role(s)
Project Manager	Recipient of new problem reports
	<ul> <li>Organizes meetings</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Authors problem summary document</li> </ul>
Configuration Managers	<ul> <li>Must participate in problem resolution meetings</li> <li>Analyzes impact of problem resolution on other configuration items</li> </ul>
Quality Analysts	<ul> <li>Must participate in problem resolution meetings</li> <li>If root cause analysis is performed, gathers information on process deficiencies that led to problem occurrence.</li> </ul>

Verification & Validation	Only if problem affects a work product under the "Scope" heading of section 7.2
ССВ	<ul> <li>Reviews changes affecting configuration items, stemming from problem resolution</li> <li>Approves changes to configuration items, stemming from problem resolution</li> </ul>
Other functions	<ul> <li>Participate as necessary in problem resolution</li> </ul>

#### 7.7 Subcontractor Management Plan

This section will describe the nature of the relationship between Terasoft and the subcontractors that will be hired to assist with the project.

#### Selection criteria

The two subcontractors selected for the project both originate from the same company (Banks, Etc.) and were selected based on a successful history of working on similar projects with the subcontractors. No formal selection criteria were used.

#### Subcontractor requirements management

The subcontractor requirements are based on the work activities allocated to them by the resource allocation. They have no independent deliverables, but have been subcontracted to augment the capabilities of our own employees for the purpose of this project. The subcontractor requirements are therefore illustrated in section 5.2.3.

#### Monitoring of subcontractor technical progress

Since the subcontractor's effort is entwined with the effort of our own employees, their technical progress will be monitored as part of general project progress monitoring and will not be handled separately for subcontractors. For every quarter in which there is subcontractor involvement, Terasoft collaborators will be asked to provide feedback on the effectiveness of the subcontractors. This form will be based on Terasoft's standard subcontractor evaluation form.

#### Subcontractor schedule and budget control

Since the subcontractor's effort is entwined with the effort of our own employees, schedule and budget control will be handled for all team members at the project level and will not be handled separately for subcontractors.

#### Subcontractor product acceptance criteria

Since the subcontractor's effort is entwined with the effort of our own employees, product acceptance criteria are the same for all team members, and will not be handled separately for subcontractors.

#### Subcontractor risk management plan

Since the subcontractor's effort is entwined with the effort of our own employees, the subcontractor risk management plan is included in the project risk management plan (section 5.4). A specific item dealing with subcontractor retention is included in this plan.

#### **Subcontract document**

A copy of the subcontract document associated with the subcontractors from Banks, Etc. will be stored in the project repository.

#### Points of contact

The contractors will work on Terasoft's premises, working closely with Terasoft's own employees and will therefore always be available for contact. For escalation, calls may be directed to Banks Etc.'s head office.

#### 7.8 Process Improvement Plan

This section describes plans for process improvements obtained during problem resolution and through periodic assessment of the project through PPAs.

#### **PPA**

The same PPA procedure described in section 5.5 will be used to produce process improvements based on input from participants of project phases the have closed. Any project process improvements that may benefit the ongoing performance of this project will be considered for implementation so that they may benefit the remaining project phases. Potential changes to organizational processes that may produce benefit from PPA input will be documented and deferred for analysis independently of this project.

#### **Problem resolution input**

Project process improvements are those that result from the problem resolution efforts described in section 7.6. If a root cause analysis is performed and justified process improvements are identified, Quality Analyst 1 will work with the project manager and other key resources directly involved with the process in question to develop changes to the problematic process. If an organizational process is at fault, a temporary workaround will be devised by the same participants which will last for the duration of the project. The problems and temporary workarounds will be documented so that the organizational process that caused the problem can be inspected to determine whether the changes used in this project may be of benefit to the organizational process. If the workaround was only of particular application to the current project, the documentation will be stored in the project repository so that future project managers will be aware of changes required in the process for projects of a similar nature in future.

#### Other process improvements

Process improvements, while the project is in progress, will not normally result from anything other than PPAs and problem resolution input for this project in order to keep the project focused. However, any suggestions for process improvements may be forwarded to the project manager at any time. Suggestions that are well-substantiated and supported by metrics may be considered for implementation in mid-project.

# Section 8 Additional Plans

There are no additional plans.

# **Annexes (Appendices)**

## **Appendix A**

Responsibility Assignment Matrix (RAM)

		Nirvana National Bank ATM  project  Responsibility Assignment Matrix (RAM)																				Approver	Second Lead	Contributor	Reviewer
	WBS#	Deliverable or Work Product	Completed	NNB Steering Committee	NNB Executive Committee Terasoft CEO	Project Manager	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	Requirements Analyst 2	Programmer 1 (Lead)	Programmer 2	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	Software Architect 1 (Lead)	Software Architect 2	Software Designer 1	Validation Engineer 1	Quality Analyst 1 Configuration Manager 1	Database Engineer 1	Consultant 1	Consultant 2	Fechnical Writer 1	Training Specialist 1 Installation Specialist 1	A	LS	i c	D
#	<u> </u>	Nirvana National Bank ATM project	0	_	<u> </u>	-	Œ	Œ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	>   >	()	()	<i>o</i> , ,	> (	3 0		O	0					Ü	
	1.1	Software Lifecycle Model Process																							
1	1.1.1	Identify candidate SLCMs				L																	1 0	0	
2	1.1.2	Select project model				L																0	1 0	0	0
	1.2	Project Initiation								•				,	,								·		
3	1.2.1	Map activities to the SLCM				L																0	1 0	0	0
	1.2.2	Allocate project resources								,			·	,	,	·			,			, ,			
4	1.2.2.1	Identify staffing requirements				L																0	1 0	0	0
5	1.2.2.2	Acquire commitment from required staff			Α	L																1	1 0	0	0
	1.2.2.3	Allocate identified activites to staff				L																0	1 0	0	0
	1.2.3	Establish project environment							·	·						,		·	·				·		
	1.2.3.1	Identify tool requirements				L																0	1 0		
	1.2.3.2	Acquire required tools				L																0	1 0	0	0
	1.2.3.3	Identify communication needs				L																0	1 0	0	
	1.2.3.4	Create communication plan				L																0	1 0	0	
	1.2.3.5	Establish documentation repository				L																	1 0		
	1.2.3.6	Establish software engineering workspaces				L																0	1 0	0	0
	1.2.4	Plan project management																							
	1.2.4.1	Create baseline Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)				L	С		С	(		С										0	1 0	4	0
	1.2.4.2	Create SPMP subplans	,	, .													, ,								
	1.2.4.2.1	* *				L	С		С	(	0	С											1 0	_	
	1.2.4.2.2	·			Α	_																	1 0		
16	1.2.4.2.3	Create control plan			Α	L																1	1 0	0	0

17	1.2.4.2.4	Create risk management plan			L					-		Т		0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.2.5	Create closeout plan			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.2.6	Create technical process plans			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.2.7	Create subcontractor management plan			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.2.8	Create process improvement plan			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.2.9	Create process improvement plan  Create problem resolution plan			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.2.9	Assemble baseline SPMP document			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed		Α	L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.5	Create schedule baseline		^	L									0	1 0 0 0
		Finalize project charter			-									0	1   0   0   0
	1.2.4.6 1.2.4.6.1	Create project charter	s		L		1 1	1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1		0	1 1 0 0
	1.2.4.6.2	Deliver project charter to NNB for signoff	3		L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.6.2	Receive signed project charter from NNB		Α	L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.6.4	Baseline project charter completed		^	L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.2.4.7	Receive ATM hardware documentation			A									1	1 0 0 0
		Project Monitoring & Control	L		^		1 1	1 1				1 1			
	1.3.1	Project kickoff			L		1 1	1 1			1 1	1 1		0	1 0 0 0
	1.3.1	Analyze risks	S		L									0	1 1 0 0
	1.3.2	Perform contingency planning	3		L									0	1 0 0 0
		Manage the project			-			1 1		_   _		1 1	-   -	0	1101010
	1.3.4.1	Steering Committee meetings	C		L		1 1	1 1			1 1			0	1 0 1 0
	1.3.4.1	Project team meetings	C		L	С	С	С	С		CC	С	С		1 0 11 0
	1.3.4.2	Other project management tasks			L	0		C			, с с	C		0	1 0 0 0
	1.3.4.3	Retain records			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.3.6	Implement problem reporting method			L									0	1 0 0 0
	1.3.7	Maintain project charter	S	Α	L									1	1 1 0 0
		SPMP Scheduled Updates	0	Λ	-			1 1		-   -	1 1			'	1   1   0   0
	1.3.8.1	Month 1	A		L									1 1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.2	Month 2	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.3	Month 3	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.4	Month 4	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.5	Month 5	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.6	Month 6	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.7	Month 7	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.8	Month 8	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.9	Month 9	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.10	Month 10	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.11	Month 11	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.8.12	Month 12	A		L									1	1 0 0 0
	1.3.9	All project deliverables have been delivered		Α	L									1	1 1 0 0
		Configuration Management	1 1 3 1	- 1	, -,		1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1	1 1	1 1 '	, , , , , ,
	1.4.1	Plan configuration management									L			0	1 0 0 0
- 00		· ····· • ····························			1 1			1 1							. 0 0 0

54	1.4.2	Create Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)		Α					L		1 1 0 0 0
55	1.4.3	SCMP completed		L							0 1 0 0 0
56	1.4.4	Develop configuration identification		_					L		0 1 0 0 0
57	1.4.5	Perform configuration control							L		0 1 0 0 0
	1.4.6	Perform status accounting							L		0 1 0 0 0
50	1.5	Software Quality Management							-		0 1 0 0 0
59	1.5.1	Plan software quality management	1	1 1	1				1 1		0 1 0 0 0
60	1.5.1	Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)		Α				L	-		1 1 0 0 0
61	1.5.2	SQAP completed		L				_ L	-		0 1 0 0 0
62	1.5.4	Define metrics		L							
63	1.5.4	Manage software quality						L	-		0 1 0 0 0
	1.5.6							L	-		
64	1.6	Identify quality improvement needs		] ]					-		0 1 0 0 0
C.F.	1.6.1	System Allocation	1	1 1	1			1 1	1 1		0 1 1 0 0
65	1.6.2	Analyze functions  Develop question applications		] ]			LS				0 1 1 0 0
00	1.6.2.1	Develop system architecture	ı		ı			1 1	1 1		
66 67	1.6.2.1	Identify hardware functions					L S				0 1 1 0 0
		Identify software functions									
68	1.6.3	Decompose system requirements					LS				0 1 1 0 0
69	1.6.4	System allocation completed		L							0 1 0 0 0
	1.7	Requirements									
70	1.7.1	Define and develop software requirements	1	1 1			1 1 1		1 1		
	1.7.1.1	Define and develop weekly statistical report requirements  C			L					С	0 1 0 2 0
	1.7.1.2	Define and develop ATM session statement requirements C				L				С	0 1 0 2 0
	1.7.1.3	Define and develop ATM software requirements C			L					С	0 1 0 2 0
73	1.7.1.4	Define and develop central bank software requirements				L				C	0 1 0 2 0
7.	1.7.2	Define interface requirements	1		1		1 1 1	1 1	1 1		
	1.7.2.1	Define ATM software interface requirements				L				С	0 1 0 1 0
	1.7.2.2	Define hardware interface requirements			L					С	0 1 0 1 0
76	1.7.2.3	Define user interface requirements C				L				С	0 1 0 2 0
77	1.7.2.4	Define central bank interface requirements	1		L					C	0 1 0 1 0
70	1.7.3	Prioritize and integrate requirements	1		ı				1 1		
	1.7.3.1	Prioritize and integrate software requirements		$\vdash$		L				С	0 1 0 1 0
	1.7.3.2	Prioritize and integrate interface requirements			L	.				С	0 1 0 1 0
	1.7.3.3	Prioritize and integrate all requirements	-			L				С	0 1 0 1 0
	1.7.4	Create Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	1	Α	R	L					1 1 0 0 1
82	1.7.5	SRS completed		L							0 1 0 0 0
	1.8	Design Parket and design									
	1.8.1	Perform architectural design	1		ı		1.1	1 1	1 1		
	1.8.1.1	Design ATM-to-central bank communication architecture					L			CC	0 1 0 2 0
84	1.8.1.2	Design ATM software internal architecture					L		_	СС	0 1 0 2 0
	1.8.2	Design the database						1 1	1 1 .		
85	1.8.2.1	Design card/PIN additions to central system database							L		0 1 0 0 0

86 1.8	8.2.2	Design ATM transaction additions to central system database						0 1 0 0 0
	8.2.3	Design weekly statistical report					L	0 1 0 0 0
	8.3	Design interfaces	 				-	
	8.3.1	Design ATM software interfaces				1 1		0 1 0 0 0
	8.3.2	Design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces				-		0 1 0 0 0
	8.3.3	Design user interfaces						0 1 0 0 0
	8.3.4	Design central bank system interfaces						0 1 0 0 0
92 1.8		Select or develop algorithms						0 1 0 0 0
	8.5	Perform detailed design	 	-1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1			
	8.5.1	Detail design ATM software interfaces				.	C	0   1   0   1   0
94 1.8	8.5.2	Detail design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces			L	-	С	0 1 0 1 0
95 1.8	8.5.3	Detail design user interfaces			L	-	С	0 1 0 1 0
96 1.8	8.5.4	Detail design central bank system interfaces			L	-	С	0 1 0 1 0
97 1.8	8.6	Create Software Design Specification (SDS)	Α		L	-	R	1 1 0 0 1
98 1.8	8.7	SDS completed	L					0 1 0 0
1.9	9	Verification & Validation						
	9.1	Plan verification and validation						
	9.1.1	Plan requirements verification and validation		L	С	S		0 1 1 0
100 1.9		Plan architecture verification and validation		L	С	S		0 1 1 0
101 1.9		Plan interface design verification and validation		L	С	S		0 1 1 1 0
102 1.9	_	Plan database design verification and validation		L	С	S		0 1 1 0
103 1.9		Create Software Verification & Validation Plan (SVVP)	Α	L	С	S	С	1 1 1 2 0
104 1.9		SVVP completed	L					0 1 0 0 0
	9.2	Execute verification and validation tasks				1 1		
105 1.9		Verify requirements		L				0 1 0 0 0
106 1.9		Validate requirements	Α			S		1 0 1 0 0
107 1.9		Verify architecture	Α	L				1 1 0 0 0
108 1.9	_	Validate architecture	Α	<del>                                     </del>		S		1 0 1 0 0
	9.2.5	Verify interface design	Α	L				1 1 0 0 0
110 1.9		Validate interface design	A	L		S		1 0 1 0 0
111 <b>1.</b> 9	9.2.7	Verify database design	A			S		
113 1.9		Validate database design  Requirements & Design V&V completed	L			3		1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0
114 1.9		Collect and analyze metric data	L	L		S		0 1 0 0
	9. <del>4</del> 9.5	Plan testing				3		
115 1.9		Plan ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	1 1		C	1 1		
116 1.9		Plan ATM software interface black box test		L	C			0 1 0 1 0
	9.5.3	Plan end user test		L	C			0 1 0 1 0
118 1.9		Plan central bank interface black box test		L	C			0 1 0 1 0
119 1.9		Plan weekly statistical report test		L	C			0 1 0 1 0
	9.5.6	Create Software Test Plan (STP)	Α	L	C			1 1 0 1 0
121 1.9		STP completed	L	+ + + -				0 1 0 0 0
121 1.3	J.J.1	on completed						

1.9.6	Develop test requirements				
122 1.9.6.1	Design ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test		L C		
123 1.9.6.2	Design ATM software interface black box test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
124 1.9.6.3	Design and user test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
125 1.9.6.4	Design central bank interface black box test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
126 1.9.6.5	Design weekly statistical report test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
1.9.7	Execute the tests				
127 1.9.7.1	Execute ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test		LC		
128 <b>1.9.7.2</b>	Execute ATM software interface black box test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
129 1.9.7.3	Execute end user test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
130 1.9.7.4	Execute central bank interface black box test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
131 <b>1.9.7.5</b>	Execute weekly statistical report test		L C		0 1 0 1 0
132 <b>1.9.8</b>	V&V completed	L			0 1 0 0 0
1.10	Documentation development				
1.10.1	Plan documentation				
133 1.10.1.1	Define installation documentation contents				L 0 1 0 0 0
134 <b>1.10.1.2</b>	Define ATM software documentation contents				L 0 1 0 0 0
135 <b>1.10.1.3</b>	Define central bank accounting system documentation updates				L 0 1 0 0 0
136 <b>1.10.1.4</b>	Create documentation plan	A			L 1 1 0 0 0
1.10.2	Implement documentation				
137 <b>1.10.2.1</b>	Write installation documentation				L R 0 1 0 0 1
138 <b>1.10.2.2</b>	Write ATM software documentation				R L 0 1 0 0 1
139 <b>1.10.2.3</b>	Write central bank accounting system documentation updates				R L 0 1 0 0 1
1.10.3	Produce and distribute documentation			' ' '	
140 <b>1.10.3.1</b>	Print installation documentation				L 0 1 0 0 0
141 1.10.3.2	Print ATM software documentation				L 0 1 0 0 0
142 <b>1.10.3.3</b>	Print central bank accounting system documentation				L 0 1 0 0 0
143 <b>1.10.3.4</b>	Distribute installation documentation to installers	L			0 1 0 0 0
144 <b>1.10.3.5</b>	Distribute ATM software documentation to ATM sites	L			0 1 0 0
145 <b>1.10.3.6</b>	Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users	L			0 1 0 0
146 <b>1.10.4</b>	Documentation completed	L   L			0 1 0 0 0
1.11	Training				
1.11.1	Plan the training program				
147 <b>1.11.1.1</b>	Plan installation training content				L 0 1 0 0 0 L 0 1 0 0 0
148 <b>1.11.1.2</b>	Plan ATM site training content				
149 <b>1.11.1.3</b>	Plan software maintenance training content				L 0 1 0 0 0
1.11.2	Develop training materials				
150 <b>1.11.2.1</b>	Create installation training materials				L 0 1 0 0 0
151 <b>1.11.2.2</b>	Create ATM site training materials				L 0 1 0 0 0
152 <b>1.11.2.3</b>	Create software maintenance training materials				L 0 1 0 0 0
1.11.3	Validate the training program				
153 <b>1.11.3.1</b>	Validate installation training content				L 0 1 0 0 0

154   1.1.3.2   Validate ATM site training content				,							
Section   1.1.1.1   Implementation   Section   Section	154 <b>1.11.3.2</b>	Validate ATM site training content							L	. 0	1 0 0 0
186   11.1.4.1   Hold training session for ATM sites		_							L	.   0	1 0 0 0
157 1.11.4.2   Hold training session for software maintenance team											
188   1.14.3	156 <b>1.11.4.1</b>								L	. 1	
199   11.15	157 <b>1.11.4.2</b>			_							
1-12   Implementation	158 <b>1.11.4.3</b>	Hold training session for installers		Α					L		
180   1.21.2	159 <b>1.11.5</b>	Training completed		L						0	1 0 0 0
1-12-2   Create source code		Implementation									
161   1.12.2.1   Code ATM software interfaces		Create test data				L				0	1 0 0 0
162   1.12.2.2   Code ATM software interfaces		Create source code									
183   1.12.2.3   Code user interfaces	161 <b>1.12.2.1</b>	Code ATM software-to-hardware interfaces									
164   1.12.4   Code central bank interfaces	162 <b>1.12.2.2</b>	Code ATM software interfaces								0	
165   1.22.5   Code weekly statistical report generation routines		Code user interfaces				LS					
1.12.3   Generate Object code	164 <b>1.12.2.4</b>				I					0	1 1 0 0
166   1.12.3.1   Generate ATM software interface object code	165 <b>1.12.2.5</b>	Code weekly statistical report generation routines				L   S				0	1 1 0 0
167   1.12.3.2   Generate ATM software interface object code											
168   1.12.3.3   Generate ATM user interface object code		Generate ATM software-to-hardware interface object code				L					
169   1.1.24   Generate central bank interface object code	167 <b>1.12.3.2</b>	Generate ATM software interface object code				L				0	
170   1.12.3.5   Generate weekly statistical report generation object code	168 <b>1.12.3.3</b>				I	L				0	
1.12.4   Plan integration   Plan integration of ATM software/hardware interface and software interface	169 <b>1.12.3.4</b>					L				0	
1.12.4.1   Plan integration of ATM software/hardware interfaces	170 <b>1.12.3.5</b>					니				0	1 0 0 0
11.2.4.2   Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces		-									
173   1.12.4.3   Plan integration of ATM software with central bank					I	L					
1.12.4.4   Plan integration of weekly statistical report with central bank	172 <b>1.12.4.2</b>	Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces				L				0	
1.12.5   Perform integration	173 <b>1.12.4.3</b>	Plan integration of ATM software with central bank				L					
1.12.5.1   Integrate ATM software/hardware interface with software interfaces	174 <b>1.12.4.4</b>					니				0	1 0 0 0
176       1.12.5.2       Integrate ATM software with user interfaces       Image: control of the c											
1.12.5.3   Integrate ATM software product with central bank		Integrate ATM software/hardware interface with software interfaces				L					
178   1.12.5.4   Integrate weekly statistical report with central bank	176 <b>1.12.5.2</b>				I	L					
1.12.6   Implementation completed											
1.13       Installation         1.13.1       Plan installation         180       1.13.1.1         Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines					I	L		С			
1.13.1       Plan installation         180       1.13.1.1       Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines	179 <b>1.12.6</b>	Implementation completed		L						0	1 0 0 0
180       1.13.1.1       Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines         L 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	_	Installation									
181       1.13.1.2       Plan installation of modifications to central bank system       C       L       0       1       0       1       0         182       1.13.1.3       Plan installation of weekly statistical report       C       L       0       1       0       1       0         1.13.2       Distribute software       Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team       Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team       Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank installation       Distribute Central bank system modifications to central bank installation       Distribute Central bank system modifications to central bank installation       Distribute Central bank system       Distribute Central bank system			, ,					, ,			, , ,
182       1.13.1.3       Plan installation of weekly statistical report		•									
1.13.2       Distribute software         183       1.13.2.1       Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team	181 <b>1.13.1.2</b>	Plan installation of modifications to central bank system									
183         1.13.2.1         Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team         L         0         1         0         0         0           184         1.13.2.2         Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank installation         L         0         1         0         0         0         0		·						C		L 0	1 0 1 0
184 1.13.2.2 Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank installation 1					,		1 .			, , ,	
185   1.13.2.3   Distribute weekly statistical report to central bank installation team											
		- '								L 0	1   0   0   0
1.13.3 Install software	1.13.3	Install software									

186   1.13.3.1   Install ATM software product onto all ATM machines		,												,													
188   1.13.3   Install weekly statistical report																							L	0 1	0	0	0
1.13.4   ATMs installed on-site by third party   L   A   B   B   B   B   B   B   B   B   B	187	1.13.3.2	Install central bank system modifications															С	;				L	0 1	0	1	0
1.13.5 Accept software in operational environment 190 [1.13.5.1] Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	188	1.13.3.3	Install weekly statistical report															С	;				L	0 1	0	1	0
13.5.1   Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	189	1.13.4	ATMs installed on-site by third party	L			Α																	1 1	0	0	0
1.13.5.2   Accept modified central bank system		1.13.5	Accept software in operational environment																								
1.13.5.3   Accept weekly statistical report	190	1.13.5.1	Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	Α			L																С	1 1	0	1	0
193   1.13.6   Installation completed	191	1.13.5.2	Accept modified central bank system	Α			L																С	1 1	0	1	0
1.14 Operation & Support  1.14.1 Operate the system	192	1.13.5.3	Accept weekly statistical report	Α			L																С	1 1	0	1	0
1.14.1   Operate the system	193	1.13.6	Installation completed				L																	0 1	0	0	0
1.14.2   Provide technical assistance and consulting		1.14	Operation & Support																								
1.14.3   Maintain support request log	194	1.14.1	Operate the system	L																				0 1	0	0	0
1.15 Maintenance    197   1.15.1   Reapply a software lifecycle	195	1.14.2	Provide technical assistance and consulting	L																				0 1	0	0	0
197 1.15.1 Reapply a software lifecycle	196	1.14.3	Maintain support request log	L																				0 1	0	0	0
KEY         A Approval: responsible for approving the item as complete (if no A, then L approves)         15         4         3         19         0         <		1.15	Maintenance																								
A Approval: responsible for approving the item as complete (if no A, then L approves) 15 4 3 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	197	1.15.1	Reapply a software lifecycle	L																				0 1	0	0	0
A Approval: responsible for approving the item as complete (if no A, then L approves) 15 4 3 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																											
A Approval: responsible for approving the item as complete (if no A, then L approves) 15 4 3 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																										.	
A Approval: responsible for approving the item as complete (if no A, then L approves) 15 4 3 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																											
L Lead: responsible for producing the item (also approves, if no A defined)  S Secondary: backup responsibility for Lead (assumes C, R)  C Contributor: contributes to production of the item (assumes R)  R Reviewer: only responsible for reviewing the item  None: no participation in producing or approving item		KEY																									
S Secondary: backup responsibility for Lead (assumes C, R)  C Contributor: contributes to production of the item (assumes R)  R Reviewer: only responsible for reviewing the item  None: no participation in producing or approving item		Α	Approval: responsible for approving the item as complete (if no A, then L approves)	15	4	3	19	0	0	0 (	0 (	0 (	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	) (	0	0	0	0				
C Contributor: contributes to production of the item (assumes R)  R Reviewer: only responsible for reviewing the item  0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 7 14 7 1 1 4 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		L	Lead: responsible for producing the item (also approves, if no A defined)	6	0	0	70	5	7 1	18 (	) 27	7 0	6	0	10	0	5	5 3	3 (	0	10	12	9				
R   Reviewer: only responsible for reviewing the item     0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		S	Secondary: backup responsibility for Lead (assumes C, R)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	5 (	0 0	0	4	0	10	0	0 (	) (	0	0	0	0				
None: no participation in producing or approving item		С	Contributor: contributes to production of the item (assumes R)	6	0	0	0	3	0	3 (	0 3	3 21	3	0	0	0	1	1 7	7 14	1 7	1	1	4				
		R	Reviewer: only responsible for reviewing the item	0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (	0 (	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	) 1	1 2	0	0	1				
Total			None: no participation in producing or approving item																								
		Total																									-

# Appendix B Estimation Chart

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
1	1	Nirvana National Bank ATM project	336.64 days?	\$1,778,703.62	
2	1.1	Software Lifecycle Model Process	2 days	\$1,000.00	
3	1.1.1	Identify candidate SLCMs	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
4	1.1.2	Select project model	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
5	1.2	Project Initiation	74 days	\$121,750.00	
6	1.2.1	Map activities to the SLCM	2 days	\$1,000.00	Project Manager[25%]
7	1.2.2	Allocate project resources	29 days	\$6,500.00	
8	1.2.2.1	Identify staffing requirements	2 days	\$2,000.00	Project Manager[50%]
9	1.2.2.2	Acquire commitment from required staff	5 days	\$2,000.00	Project Manager[20%]
10	1.2.2.3	Allocate identified activites to staff	5 days	\$2,500.00	Project Manager[25%]
11	1.2.3	Establish project environment	32 days	\$53,000.00	
12	1.2.3.1	Identify tool requirements	10 days	\$5,000.00	Project Manager[25%]
13	1.2.3.2	Acquire required tools	5 days	\$17,500.00	Project Manager[25%],Computer software purchase[30]
14	1.2.3.3	Identify communication needs	4 days	\$2,000.00	Project Manager[25%]
15	1.2.3.4	Create communication plan	4 days	\$4,000.00	Project Manager[50%]
16	1.2.3.5	Establish documentation repository	1 day	\$12,250.00	Project Manager[13%],Software repository[24]
17	1.2.3.6	Establish software engineering workspaces	1 day	\$12,250.00	Project Manager[13%],Software repository[24]
18	1.2.4	Plan project management	74 days	\$61,250.00	
19	1.2.4.1	Create baseline Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)	10 days	\$21,500.00	Project Manager[50%],Software Architect 1 (Lead)[25%],Programmer 1 (Lead)[25%],Verification
20	1.2.4.2	Create SPMP subplans	29 days	\$27,000.00	
21	1.2.4.2.1	Create start-up plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%],Requirements Analyst 2[25%],Programmer 1 (Lead)[25%],Software Architect 1
22	1.2.4.2.2	Create work plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
23	1.2.4.2.3	Create control plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
24	1.2.4.2.4	Create risk management plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
25	1.2.4.2.5	Create closeout plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
26	1.2.4.2.6	Create technical process plans	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
27	1.2.4.2.7	Create subcontractor management plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
28	1.2.4.2.8	Create process improvement plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
29	1.2.4.2.9	Create problem resolution plan	3 days		Project Manager[42%]
30	1.2.4.3	Assemble baseline SPMP document	1 day		Project Manager
31	1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed	0 days	\$0.00	
32	1.2.4.5	Create schedule baseline	1 day		Project Manager[25%]
33	1.2.4.6	Finalize project charter	64 days	\$10,250.00	
34	1.2.4.6.1	Create project charter	5 days	\$10,000.00	Project Manager
35	1.2.4.6.2	Deliver project charter to NNB for signoff	1 day	\$250.00	Project Manager[13%]

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
36	1.2.4.6.3	Receive signed project charter from NNB	5 days	\$0.00	
37	1.2.4.6.4	Baseline project charter completed	0 days	\$0.00	
38	1.2.4.7	Receive ATM hardware documentation	0 days	\$0.00	
39	1.3	Project Monitoring & Control	299 days?	\$227,500.00	
40	1.3.1	Project kickoff	0 days	\$0.00	
41	1.3.2	Analyze risks	5 days?	\$10,000.00	Project Manager
42	1.3.3	Perform contingency planning	5 days?	\$10,000.00	Project Manager
43	1.3.4	Manage the project	216 days?	\$164,000.00	
44	1.3.4.1	Steering Committee meetings	48 days	\$12,000.00	Project Manager[13%]
45	1.3.4.2	Project team meetings	200 days?	\$75,000.00	Project Manager[19%]
46	1.3.4.3	Other project management tasks	200 days?	\$77,000.00	Project Manager[19%]
47	1.3.5	Retain records	16 days?	\$20,000.00	Project Manager[63%]
48	1.3.6	Implement problem reporting method	10 days	\$10,000.00	Project Manager[50%]
49	1.3.7	Maintain project charter	200 days	\$7,500.00	Project Manager[2%]
50	1.3.8	SPMP Scheduled Updates	240 days	\$6,000.00	
51	1.3.8.1	Month 1	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
52	1.3.8.2	Month 2	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
53	1.3.8.3	Month 3	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
54	1.3.8.4	Month 4	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
55	1.3.8.5	Month 5	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
56	1.3.8.6	Month 6	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
57	1.3.8.7	Month 7	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
58	1.3.8.8	Month 8	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
59	1.3.8.9	Month 9	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
60	1.3.8.10	Month 10	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
61	1.3.8.11	Month 11	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
62	1.3.8.12	Month 12	1 day	\$500.00	Project Manager[25%]
63	1.3.9	All project deliverables have been delivered	0 days	\$0.00	
64	1.3.10	Project closeout	0 days	\$0.00	
65	1.4	Configuration Management	35 days?	\$39,375.00	
66	1.4.1	Plan configuration management	5 days	\$3,500.00	Configuration Manager 1[50%]
67	1.4.2	Create Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)	5 days	\$5,250.00	Configuration Manager 1[75%]
68	1.4.3	SCMP completed	0 days	\$0.00	
69	1.4.4	Develop configuration identification	5 days		Configuration Manager 1[38%]
70	1.4.5	Perform configuration control	10 days?	\$14,000.00	Configuration Manager 1
71	1.4.6	Perform status accounting	10 days?	\$14,000.00	Configuration Manager 1

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
72	1.5	Software Quality Management	79.33 days?	\$64,400.00	
73	1.5.1	Plan software quality management	1 day	\$1,400.00	Quality Analyst 1
74	1.5.2	Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)	13.33 days	\$7,000.00	Quality Analyst 1[38%]
75	1.5.3	SQAP completed	0 days	\$0.00	
76	1.5.4	Define metrics	10 days	\$14,000.00	Quality Analyst 1
77	1.5.5	Manage software quality	50 days?	\$35,000.00	Quality Analyst 1[50%]
78	1.5.6	Identify quality improvement needs	5 days?	\$7,000.00	Quality Analyst 1
79	1.6	System Allocation	10 days	\$30,000.00	
80	1.6.1	Analyze functions	2.5 days	\$7,500.00	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2
81	1.6.2	Develop system architecture	5 days	\$15,000.00	
82	1.6.2.1	Identify hardware functions	2.5 days	\$7,500.00	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2
83	1.6.2.2	Identify software functions	2.5 days	\$7,500.00	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2
84	1.6.3	Decompose system requirements	2.5 days	\$7,500.00	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2
85	1.6.4	System allocation completed	0 days	\$0.00	
86	1.7	Requirements	37.12 days	\$178,063.94	
87	1.7.1	Define and develop software requirements	5 days	\$47,000.00	
88	1.7.1.1	Define and develop weekly statistical report requirements	2.5 days	\$11,500.00	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1
89	1.7.1.2	Define and develop ATM session statement requirements	2.5 days	\$12,000.00	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2
90	1.7.1.3	Define and develop ATM software requirements	2.5 days	\$11,500.00	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1
91	1.7.1.4	Define and develop central bank software requirements	2.5 days	\$12,000.00	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2
92	1.7.2	Define interface requirements	25 days	\$94,000.00	
93	1.7.2.1	Define ATM software interface requirements	5 days	\$24,000.00	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2
94	1.7.2.2	Define hardware interface requirements	5 days	\$23,000.00	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1
95	1.7.2.3	Define user interface requirements	5 days	\$24,000.00	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2
96	1.7.2.4	Define central bank interface requirements	5 days	\$23,000.00	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1
97	1.7.3	Prioritize and integrate requirements	8.37 days	\$31,213.91	
98	1.7.3.1	Prioritize and integrate software requirements	2.04 days	\$9,662.88	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 1
99	1.7.3.2	Prioritize and integrate interface requirements	2.61 days	\$10,031.04	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 2
100	1.7.3.3	Prioritize and integrate all requirements	3.38 days	\$11,520.00	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 1
101	1.7.4	Create Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	3.75 days	\$5,850.03	Requirements Analyst 2,Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)[10%]
102	1.7.5	SRS completed	0 days	\$0.00	(Load)[1070]
103	1.8	Design	90.77 days	\$383,700.00	
104	1.8.1	Perform architectural design	20 days	\$160,000.00	
105	1.8.1.1	Design ATM-to-central bank communication architecture	10 days	\$80,000.00	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Consultant 1, Consultant 2
106	1.8.1.2	Design ATM software internal architecture	10 days	\$00,000,00	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Consultant 1, Consultant 2

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
107	1.8.2	Design the database	8 days	\$9,600.00	
108	1.8.2.1	Design card/PIN additions to central system database	3 days	\$3,600.00	Database Engineer 1
109	1.8.2.2	Design ATM transaction additions to central system database	3 days	\$3,600.00	Database Engineer 1
110	1.8.2.3	Design weekly statistical report	2 days	\$2,400.00	Database Engineer 1
111	1.8.3	Design interfaces	25 days	\$28,000.00	
112	1.8.3.1	Design ATM software interfaces	5 days	\$7,000.00	Software Designer 1
113	1.8.3.2	Design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	5 days	\$7,000.00	Software Designer 1
114	1.8.3.3	Design user interfaces	5 days	\$7,000.00	Software Designer 1
115	1.8.3.4	Design central bank system interfaces	5 days	\$7,000.00	Software Designer 1
116	1.8.4	Select or develop algorithms	5 days	\$7,000.00	Software Designer 1
117	1.8.5	Perform detailed design	40 days	\$172,250.00	
118	1.8.5.1	Detail design ATM software interfaces	10 days	\$46,000.00	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1
119	1.8.5.2	Detail design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	10 days	\$46,000.00	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1
120	1.8.5.3	Detail design user interfaces	10 days	\$34,250.00	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1
121	1.8.5.4	Detail design central bank system interfaces	10 days	\$46,000.00	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1
122	1.8.6	Create Software Design Specification (SDS)	5 days	\$6,850.00	Software Designer 1[75%],Consultant 1[10%]
123	1.8.7	SDS completed	0 days	\$0.00	
124	1.9	Verification & Validation	175.52 days?	\$372,153.96	
125	1.9.1	Plan verification and validation	123.84 days	\$218,611.89	
126	1.9.1.1	Plan requirements verification and validation	6.92 days	\$45,346.15	Verification Engineer 2[63%],Validation Engineer 1[63%],Consultant 1,Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
127	1.9.1.2	Plan architecture verification and validation	6.92 days		Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
128	1.9.1.3	Plan interface design verification and validation	6.92 days		Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
129	1.9.1.4	Plan database design verification and validation	6.92 days		Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
130	1.9.1.5	Create Software Verification & Validation Plan (SVVP)	6.36 days		Verification Engineer 2[38%], Validation Engineer 1[38%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
131	1.9.1.6	SVVP completed	0 days	\$0.00	
132	1.9.2	Execute verification and validation tasks	61.92 days	\$22,400.00	
133	1.9.2.1	Verify requirements	5 days		Verification Engineer 2[40%]
134	1.9.2.2	Validate requirements	5 days	\$2,800.00	Validation Engineer 1[40%]
135	1.9.2.3	Verify architecture	5 days	\$2,800.00	Verification Engineer 2[40%]
136	1.9.2.4	Validate architecture	5 days		Validation Engineer 1[40%]
137	1.9.2.5	Verify interface design	5 days		Verification Engineer 2[40%]
138	1.9.2.6	Validate interface design	5 days		Validation Engineer 1[40%]
139	1.9.2.7	Verify database design	5 days		Verification Engineer 2[40%]
140	1.9.2.8	Validate database design	5 days	*	Validation Engineer 1[40%]

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
141	1.9.3	Requirements & Design V&V completed	0 days	\$0.00	
142	1.9.4	Collect and analyze metric data	5 days?	\$14,000.00	Verification Engineer 2, Validation Engineer 1
143	1.9.5	Plan testing	58.91 days	\$40,128.79	
144	1.9.5.1	Plan ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	3.33 days	\$7,666.67	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
145	1.9.5.2	Plan ATM software interface black box test	3.33 days	\$7,666.67	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
146	1.9.5.3	Plan end user test	1.67 days	\$3,833.33	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
147	1.9.5.4	Plan central bank interface black box test	3.33 days	\$7,666.67	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
148	1.9.5.5	Plan weekly statistical report test	2.73 days	\$5,795.45	Verification Engineer 2[38%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
149	1.9.5.6	Create Software Test Plan (STP)	2.5 days	\$7,500.00	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
150	1.9.5.7	STP completed	0 days	\$0.00	
151	1.9.6	Develop test requirements	20.23 days	\$58,295.45	
152	1.9.6.1	Design ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	5 days	\$15,000.00	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
153	1.9.6.2	Design ATM software interface black box test	5 days	\$15,000.00	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
154	1.9.6.3	Design end user test	2.5 days	\$7,500.00	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
155	1.9.6.4	Design central bank interface black box test	5 days	\$15,000.00	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
156	1.9.6.5	Design weekly statistical report test	2.73 days	\$5,795.45	Verification Engineer 2[38%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
157	1.9.7	Execute the tests	51.68 days	\$18,717.83	
158	1.9.7.1	Execute ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	2.38 days	\$3,976.33	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
159	1.9.7.2	Execute ATM software interface black box test	2.38 days	\$3,976.33	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
160	1.9.7.3	Execute end user test	2.38 days	\$3,976.33	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
161	1.9.7.4	Execute central bank interface black box test	2.38 days	\$3,976.33	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)
162	1.9.7.5	Execute weekly statistical report test	5 days	\$2,812.50	Verification Engineer 2[19%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)[19%]
163	1.9.8	V&V completed	0 days	\$0.00	,,
164	1.10	Documentation development	40 days	\$61,450.00	
165	1.10.1	Plan documentation	40 days	\$28,000.00	
166	1.10.1.1	Define installation documentation contents	5 days	\$7,000.00	Technical Writer 1
167	1.10.1.2	Define ATM software documentation contents	5 days	\$7,000.00	Technical Writer 1
168	1.10.1.3	Define central bank accounting system documentation updates	5 days	\$7,000.00	Technical Writer 1
169	1.10.1.4	Create documentation plan	5 days	\$7,000.00	Technical Writer 1
170	1.10.2	Implement documentation	20 days	\$28,800.00	
171	1.10.2.1	Write installation documentation	10 days	\$8,400.00	Technical Writer 1[50%],Installation Specialist 1[10%]
172	1.10.2.2	Write ATM software documentation	10 days	\$10,200.00	Technical Writer 1[50%],Consultant 2[10%]
173	1.10.2.3	Write central bank accounting system documentation updates	10 days	\$10,200.00	Technical Writer 1[50%],Consultant 2[10%]

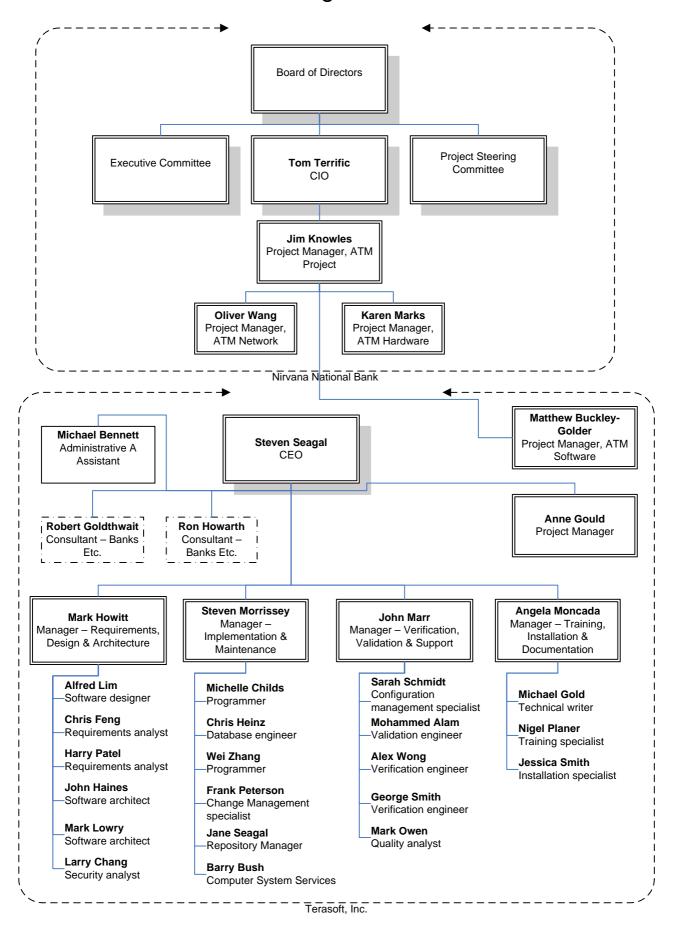
	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
1.10.3	Produce and distribute documentation	15 days	\$4,650.00	
1.10.3.1	Print installation documentation	1 day	\$1,050.00	Printing Services[50%]
1.10.3.2	Print ATM software documentation	1 day	\$1,050.00	Printing Services[50%]
1.10.3.3	Print central bank accounting system documentation	1 day	\$1,050.00	Printing Services[50%]
1.10.3.4	Distribute installation documentation to installers	4 days	\$500.00	Project Manager[6%]
1.10.3.5	Distribute ATM software documentation to ATM sites	4 days	\$500.00	Project Manager[6%]
1.10.3.6	Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end	4 days	\$500.00	Project Manager[6%]
1.10.4	Documentation completed	0 days	\$0.00	
1.11	Training	128.75 days	\$42,175.00	
1.11.1	Plan the training program	115.75 days	\$21,000.00	
1.11.1.1	Plan installation training content	5 days	\$7,000.00	Training Specialist 1
1.11.1.2	Plan ATM site training content	5 days	\$7,000.00	Training Specialist 1
1.11.1.3	Plan software maintenance training content	5 days	\$7,000.00	Training Specialist 1
1.11.2	Develop training materials	121.75 days	\$15,750.00	
1.11.2.1	Create installation training materials	5 days	\$5,250.00	Training Specialist 1[75%]
1.11.2.2	Create ATM site training materials	5 days	\$5,250.00	Training Specialist 1[75%]
1.11.2.3	Create software maintenance training materials	5 days	\$5,250.00	Training Specialist 1[75%]
1.11.3	Validate the training program	117.75 days	\$2,625.00	
1.11.3.1	Validate installation training content	1 day	\$875.00	Training Specialist 1[63%]
1.11.3.2	Validate ATM site training content	1 day	\$875.00	Training Specialist 1[63%]
1.11.3.3	Validate software maintenance training content	1 day	\$875.00	Training Specialist 1[63%]
1.11.4	Implement the training program	117.75 days	\$2,800.00	
1.11.4.1	Hold training session for ATM sites	1 day	\$350.00	Training Specialist 1[25%]
1.11.4.2	Hold training session for software maintenance team	5 days	\$1,750.00	Training Specialist 1[25%]
1.11.4.3	Hold training session for installers	1 day	\$700.00	Training Specialist 1[50%]
1.11.5	Training completed	0 days	\$0.00	
1.12	Implementation	100.75 days	\$240,233.33	
1.12.1	Create test data	1 day	\$1,400.00	Verification Engineer 2
1.12.2	Create source code	93.75 days	\$199,500.00	
1.12.2.1	Code ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	21.88 days	\$61,250.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Programmer 2
1.12.2.2	Code ATM software interfaces	21.88 days	\$61,250.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Programmer 2
1.12.2.3	Code user interfaces	10 days	\$28,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Programmer 2
1.12.2.4	Code central bank interfaces	15 days	\$42,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Programmer 2
1.12.2.5	Code weekly statistical report generation routines	2.5 days	\$7,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Programmer 2
1.12.3	Generate object code	51 days	\$18,500.00	
	1.10.3.1 1.10.3.2 1.10.3.3 1.10.3.4 1.10.3.5 1.10.3.6 1.10.4 1.11 1.11.1 1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3 1.11.4 1.11.4.1 1.11.4.2 1.11.4.3 1.11.5 1.12.1 1.12.2 1.12.2.1 1.12.2.1 1.12.2.2 1.12.2.3 1.12.2.4 1.12.2.5	1.10.3.1 Print installation documentation 1.10.3.2 Print ATM software documentation 1.10.3.3 Print central bank accounting system documentation 1.10.3.4 Distribute installation documentation to installers 1.10.3.5 Distribute ATM software documentation to ATM sites 1.10.3.6 Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end 1.10.4 Documentation completed 1.11 Training 1.11.1 Plan the training program 1.11.1.1 Plan the training program 1.11.1.2 Plan ATM site training content 1.11.3 Plan software maintenance training content 1.11.4 Develop training materials 1.11.2 Create installation training materials 1.11.2.1 Create installation training materials 1.11.2.2 Create ATM site training materials 1.11.3 Validate the training program 1.11.3.1 Validate the training program 1.11.3.1 Validate ATM site training content 1.11.4 Implement the training program 1.11.4.1 Hold training session for ATM sites 1.11.4.1 Hold training session for software maintenance team 1.11.4.1 Hold training session for installers 1.11.5 Training completed 1.12 Implementation 1.12 Create test data 1.12.2 Create source code 1.12.2.1 Code ATM software-to-hardware interfaces 1.12.2.2 Code ATM software interfaces 1.12.2.3 Code user interfaces 1.12.2.4 Code central bank interfaces 1.12.2.5 Code weekly statistical report generation routines	1.10.3.1         Print installation documentation         1 day           1.10.3.2         Print ATM software documentation         1 day           1.10.3.3         Print central bank accounting system documentation         1 day           1.10.3.4         Distribute installation documentation to installers         4 days           1.10.3.5         Distribute Central bank accounting system documentation to end         4 days           1.10.3.6         Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end         4 days           1.10.4         Documentation completed         0 days           1.10.4         Documentation completed         0 days           1.11.1         Plan the training program         115.75 days           1.11.1.1         Plan installation training content         5 days           1.11.1.2         Plan ATM site training content         5 days           1.11.1.3         Plan software maintenance training content         5 days           1.11.2.1         Create installation training materials         5 days           1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         5 days           1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         5 days           1.11.3.1         Validate the training program         117.75 days           1.11.3.1	1.10.3.1   Print installation documentation   1 day   \$1,050.00

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
209	1.12.3.1	Generate ATM software-to-hardware interface object code	1 day	\$3,700.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Computer time for object code generation[4]
210	1.12.3.2	Generate ATM software interface object code	1 day	\$3,700.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Computer time for object code generation[4]
211	1.12.3.3	Generate ATM user interface object code	1 day	\$3,700.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Computer time for object code generation[4]
212	1.12.3.4	Generate central bank interface object code	1 day	\$3,700.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Computer time for object code generation[4]
213	1.12.3.5	Generate weekly statistical report generation object code	1 day	\$3,700.00	Programmer 1 (Lead),Computer time for object code generation[4]
214	1.12.4	Plan integration	51.5 days	\$16,000.00	
215	1.12.4.1	Plan integration of ATM software/hardware interface and software	2.5 days	\$4,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)
216	1.12.4.2	Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces	2.5 days	\$4,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)
217	1.12.4.3	Plan integration of ATM software with central bank	2.5 days	\$4,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)
218	1.12.4.4	Plan integration of weekly statistical report with central bank	2.5 days	\$4,000.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)
219	1.12.5	Perform integration	41.5 days	\$4,833.33	
220	1.12.5.1	Integrate ATM software/hardware interface with software interfac	5 days	\$1,600.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)[20%]
221	1.12.5.2	Integrate ATM software with user interfaces	5 days	\$1,600.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)[20%]
222	1.12.5.3	Integrate ATM software product with central bank	1 day	\$933.33	Programmer 1 (Lead)[33%],Database Engineer 1[33%]
223	1.12.5.4	Integrate weekly statistical report with central bank	1 day	\$700.00	Programmer 1 (Lead)[25%],Database Engineer 1[25%]
224	1.12.6	Implementation completed	0 days	\$0.00	
225	1.13	Installation	127.75 days	\$16,902.38	
226	1.13.1	Plan installation	4.82 days	\$9,160.71	
227	1.13.1.1	Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines	2.5 days	\$3,500.00	Installation Specialist 1
228	1.13.1.2	Plan installation of modifications to central bank system	1.25 days	\$3,250.00	Installation Specialist 1,Database Engineer 1
229	1.13.1.3	Plan installation of weekly statistical report	1.07 days	\$2,410.71	Installation Specialist 1[75%],Database Engineer 1
230	1.13.2	Distribute software	10.5 days	\$1,050.00	
231	1.13.2.1	Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team	1 day	\$350.00	Installation Specialist 1[25%]
232	1.13.2.2	Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank insta	1 day	\$350.00	Installation Specialist 1[25%]
233	1.13.2.3	Distribute weekly statistical report to central bank installation tea	1 day	\$350.00	Installation Specialist 1[25%]
234	1.13.3	Install software	35 days	\$4,141.67	
235	1.13.3.1	Install ATM software product onto all ATM machines	3 days	\$3,500.00	Installation Specialist 1[83%]
236	1.13.3.2	Install central bank system modifications	1 day	\$325.00	Installation Specialist 1[13%], Database Engineer 1[13%]
237	1.13.3.3	Install weekly statistical report	1 day	\$316.67	Installation Specialist 1[8%], Database Engineer 1[17%]
238	1.13.4	ATMs installed on-site by third party	30 days	\$0.00	
	4 42 E	Accept software in operational environment	2.5 days	\$2,550.00	
239	1.13.5			<b>#050.00</b>	Ducingt Manager (F00/1 Installation Consciplint 41F00/1
239 240	1.13.5.1	Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	0.5 days	\$850.00	Project Manager[50%],Installation Specialist 1[50%]
			0.5 days		Project Manager[50%],Installation Specialist 1[50%]  Project Manager[50%],Installation Specialist 1[50%]

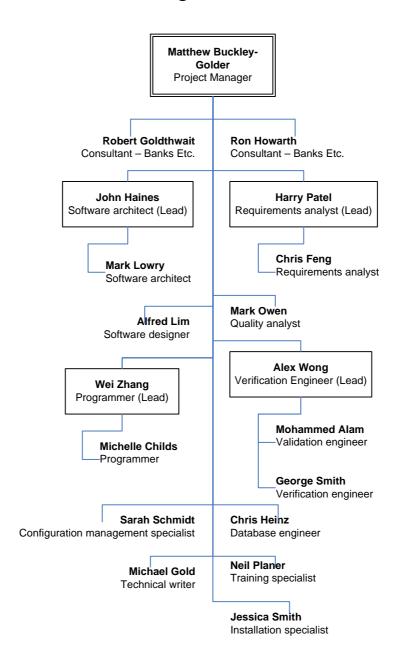
ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Cost	Resource Names
0.40	4.40.0	lantallation consulated	0 -1	<b>#0.00</b>	
243	1.13.6	Installation completed	0 days	\$0.00	
244	1.14	Operation & Support	2 days?	\$0.00	
245	1.14.1	Operate the system	1 day?	\$0.00	
246	1.14.2	Provide technical assistance and consulting	1 day?	\$0.00	
247	1.14.3	Maintain support request log	1 day?	\$0.00	
248	1.15	Maintenance	1 day?	\$0.00	
249	1.15.1	Reapply a software lifecycle	1 day?	\$0.00	

# Appendix C Organization Charts

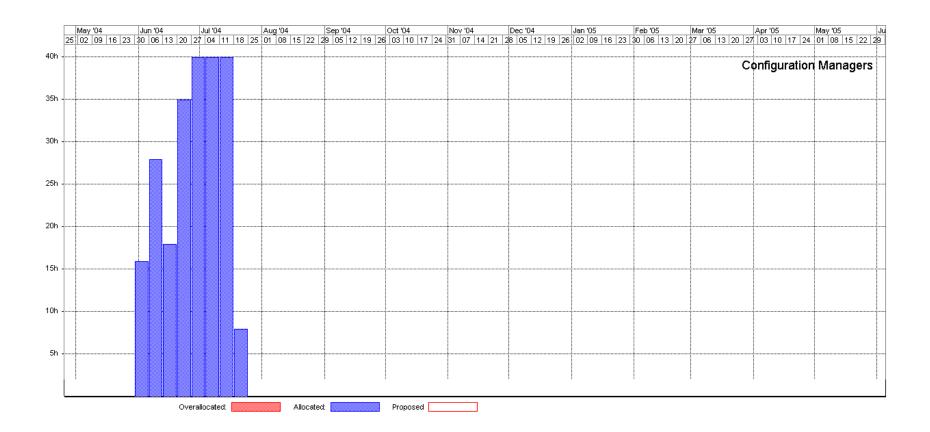
### **External Organization Chart**

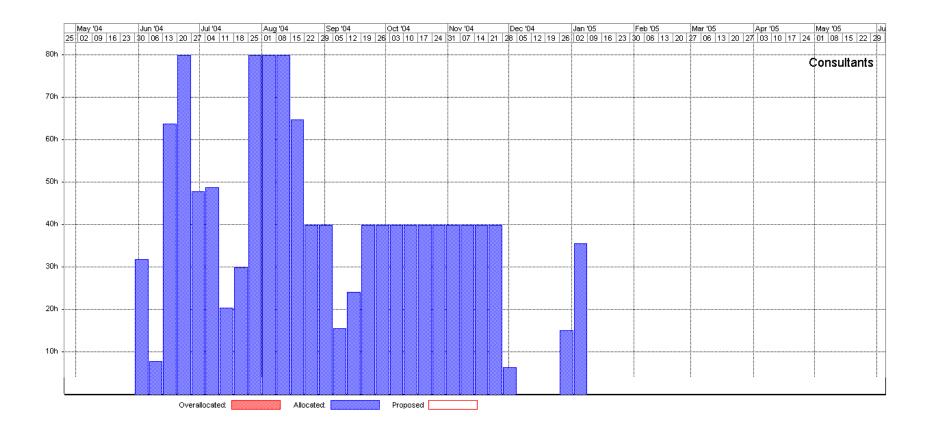


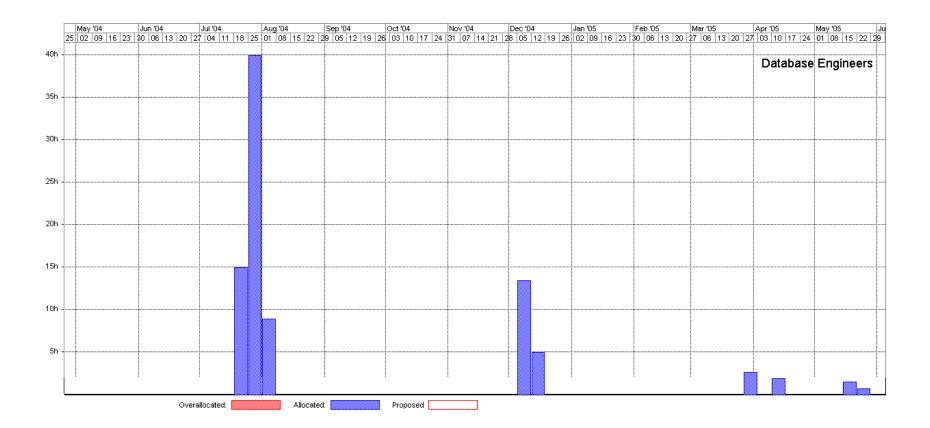
## Internal Organization Chart

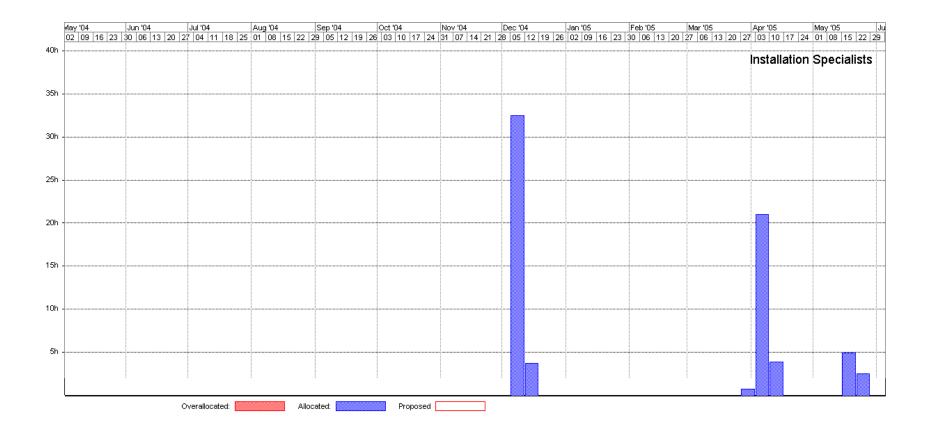


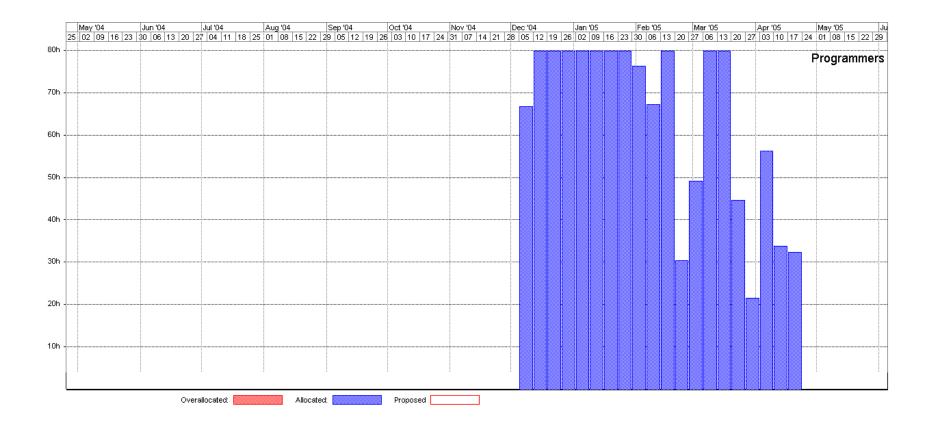
# Appendix D Resource Histograms

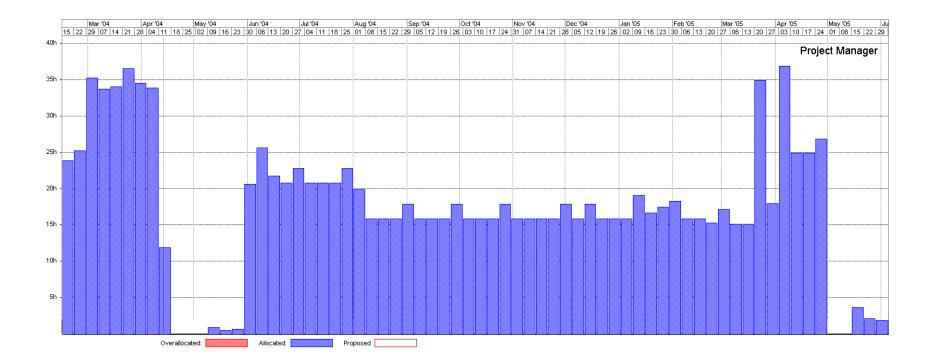


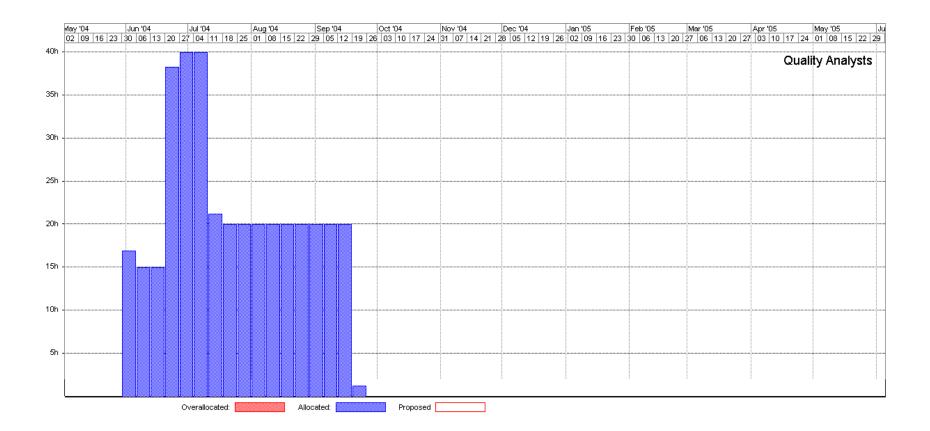


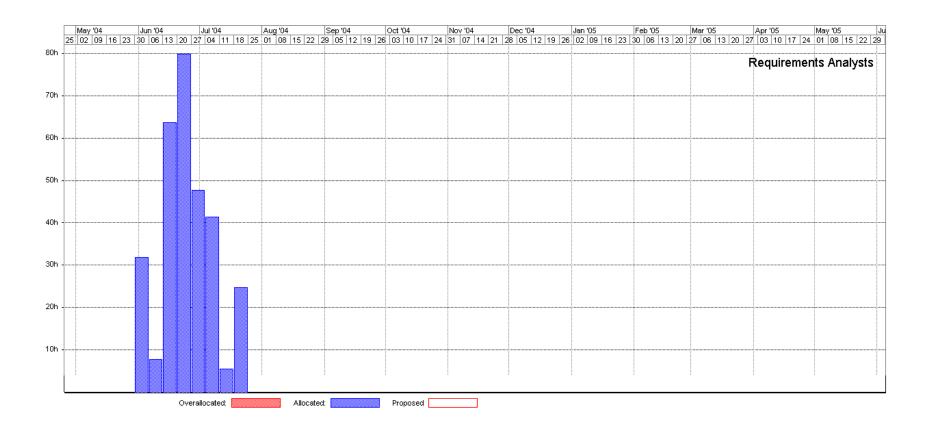


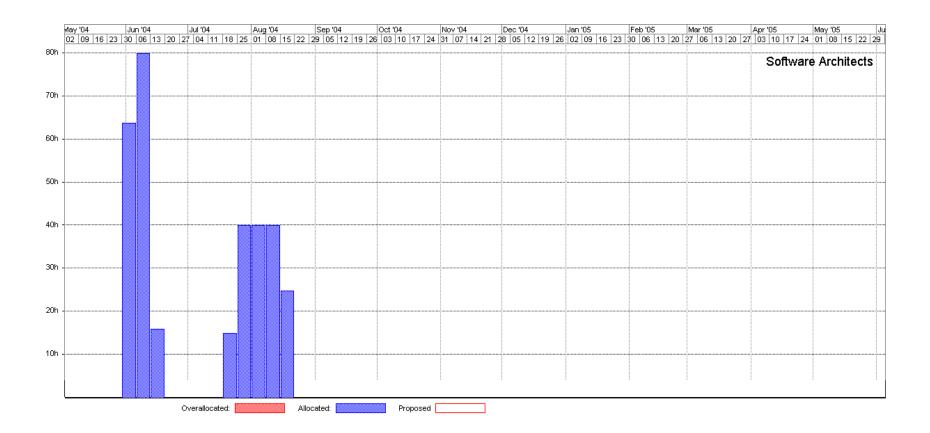


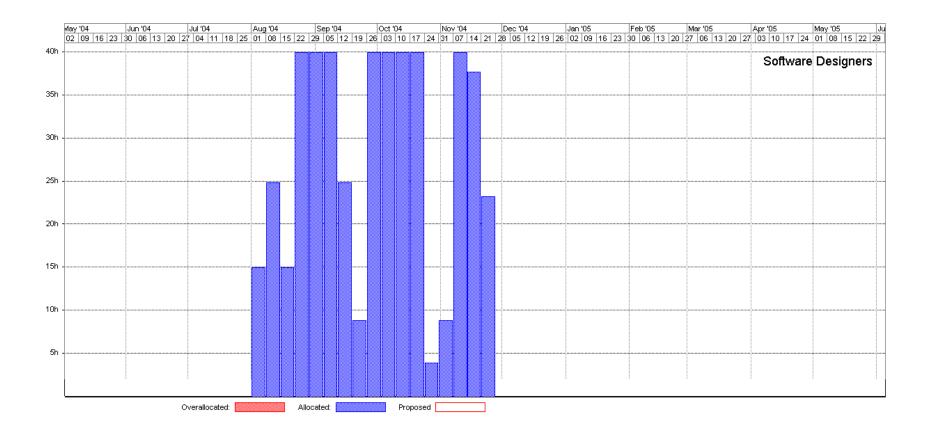


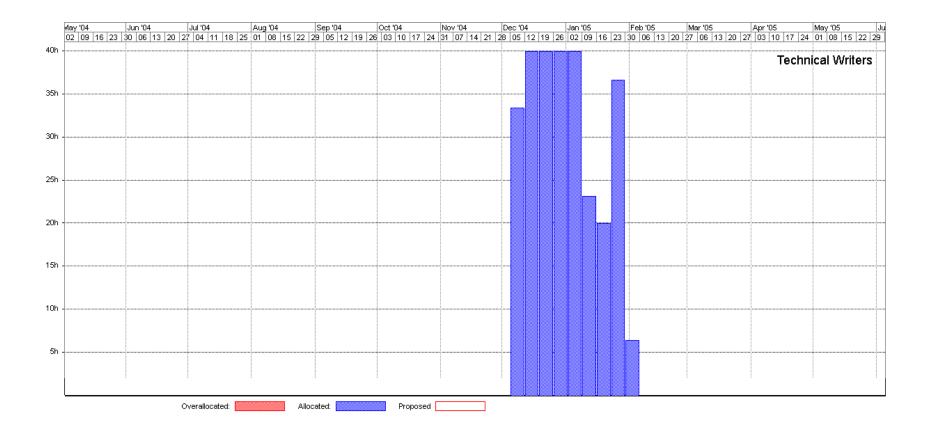


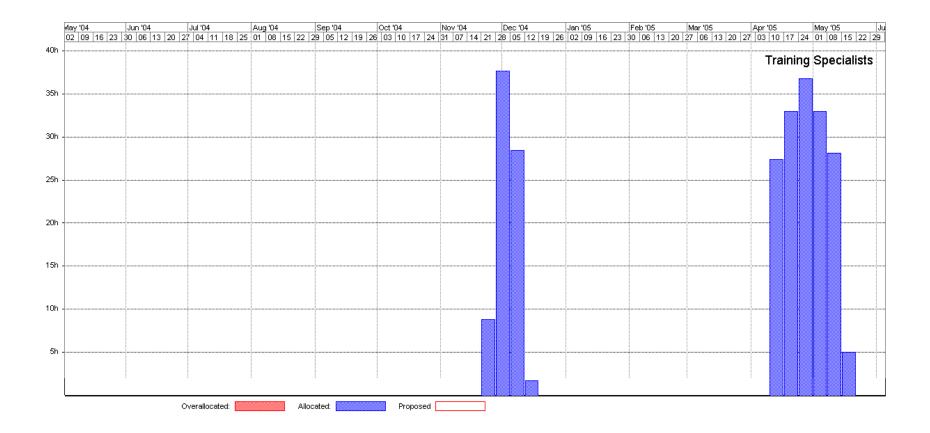


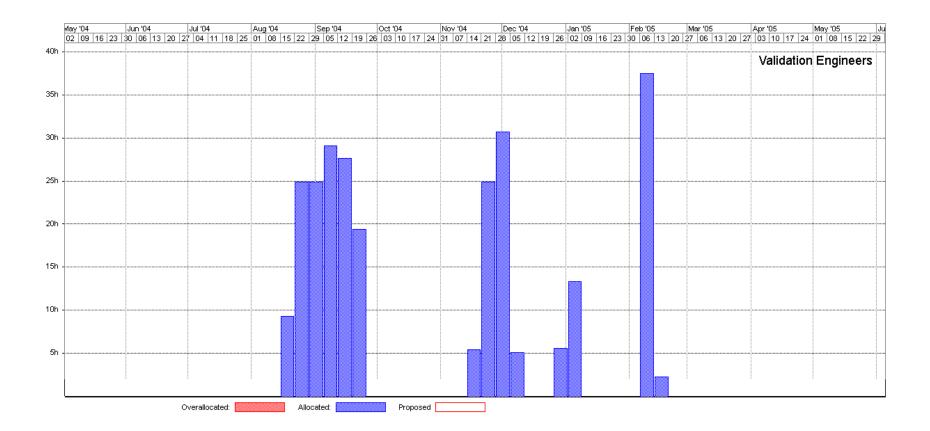


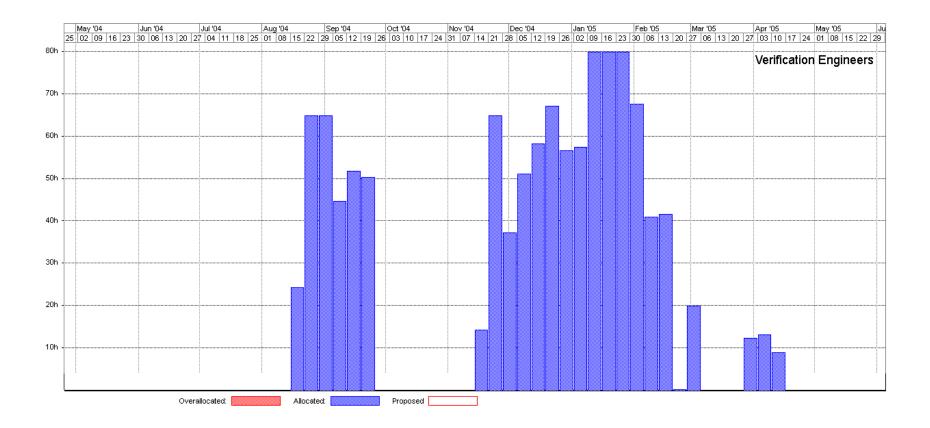












## **Appendix E Work Activities**

ID	WBS	Task Name	Resource Names	Duration	Predecessors	Successors
1	1	Nirvana National Bank ATM project		358.48 days?		
2	1.1	Software Lifecycle Model Process		2 days		
3	1.1.1	Identify candidate SLCMs	Project Manager[25%]	1 day		4
4	1.1.2	Select project model	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	3	6,21,24,25,26,27,28,29
5	1.2	Project Initiation		74 days		
6	1.2.1	Map activities to the SLCM	Project Manager[25%]	2 days	4	8,12,14,16,17,19
7	1.2.2	Allocate project resources		29 days		
8	1.2.2.1		Project Manager[50%]	2 days	6	9
9	1.2.2.2		Project Manager[20%]		8	10
10	1.2.2.3	·	Project Manager[25%]	5 days	19,9	40
11	1.2.3		, , ,	32 days	•	
12	1.2.3.1		Project Manager[25%]	10 days	6	13
13	1.2.3.2		Project Manager[25%],Computer software purchase[30]	5 days	12	77,70,71,203,204,205,206,207
14	1.2.3.3		Project Manager[25%]	4 days	6	15
15	1.2.3.4		Project Manager[50%]		14	40
16	1.2.3.5	·	Project Manager[13%],Software repository[24]	1 day	6	40
17	1.2.3.6		Project Manager[13%],Software repository[24]	1 day	6	48
18	1.2.4		1 Toject Manager[1070], Software repository[24]	74 days	0	40
			ot Managar[E00/1 Coffware Architect 4 /Load\[QE0/1 Dragrammer 4		6	22,23,10,30
19	1.2.4.1	Create baseline work breakdown Structure (WBS)	ect Manager[50%],Software Architect 1 (Lead)[25%],Programmer 1 (Lead)[25%],Verification Engineer 2[25%]	10 days	0	22,23,10,30
20	1.2.4.2	Create SPMP subplans	(=====)[===============================	29 days		
21	1.2.4.2.1	-	Project Manager[42%],Requirements Analyst 2[25%],Programmer 1	3 days	4	30
			ead)[25%],Software Architect 1 (Lead)[25%],Verification Engineer			
22	1.2.4.2.2	Create work plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	19	30
23	1.2.4.2.3	Create control plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	19	30
24	1.2.4.2.4	Create risk management plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	4	30
25	1.2.4.2.5	Create closeout plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	4	30
26	1.2.4.2.6	Create technical process plans	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	4	30
27	1.2.4.2.7	Create subcontractor management plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	4	30
28	1.2.4.2.8	Create process improvement plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	4	30
29	1.2.4.2.9	Create problem resolution plan	Project Manager[42%]	3 days	4	30
30	1.2.4.3	Assemble baseline SPMP document	Project Manager	1 day	21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,19	31
31	1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed	-	0 days	30	32,63
32	1.2.4.5	·	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	31	40
33	1.2.4.6		, , ,	64 days		
34	1.2.4.6.1	• •	Project Manager	5 days		35
35	1.2.4.6.2	· ·	Project Manager[13%]		34	36
36	1.2.4.6.3		5,222 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	5 days	35	37
37	1.2.4.6.4			0 days	36	49
38	1.2.4.7	· · ·		0 days		94
39	1.3			320.48 days?		
40	1.3.1			0 days	16,15,10,32	41,47,66,73,80,51,44,45,46
41	1.3.1		Project Manager		40	42
42	1.3.3		Project Manager	5 days?	41	64
43	1.3.4		i iojestivialiagei	216 days?	41	04
44	1.3.4.1		Project Manager[13%]	48 days	40	64
44	1.3.4.1		Project Manager[19%]	200 days?	40	64
	1.3.4.2	·				04
46		. , -	Project Manager[19%]	200 days?	40	04
47	1.3.5		Project Manager[63%]		40	64
48	1.3.6		Project Manager[50%]		17	64
49	1.3.7		Project Manager[2%]		37	64
50	1.3.8	SPMP Scheduled Updates		240 days		

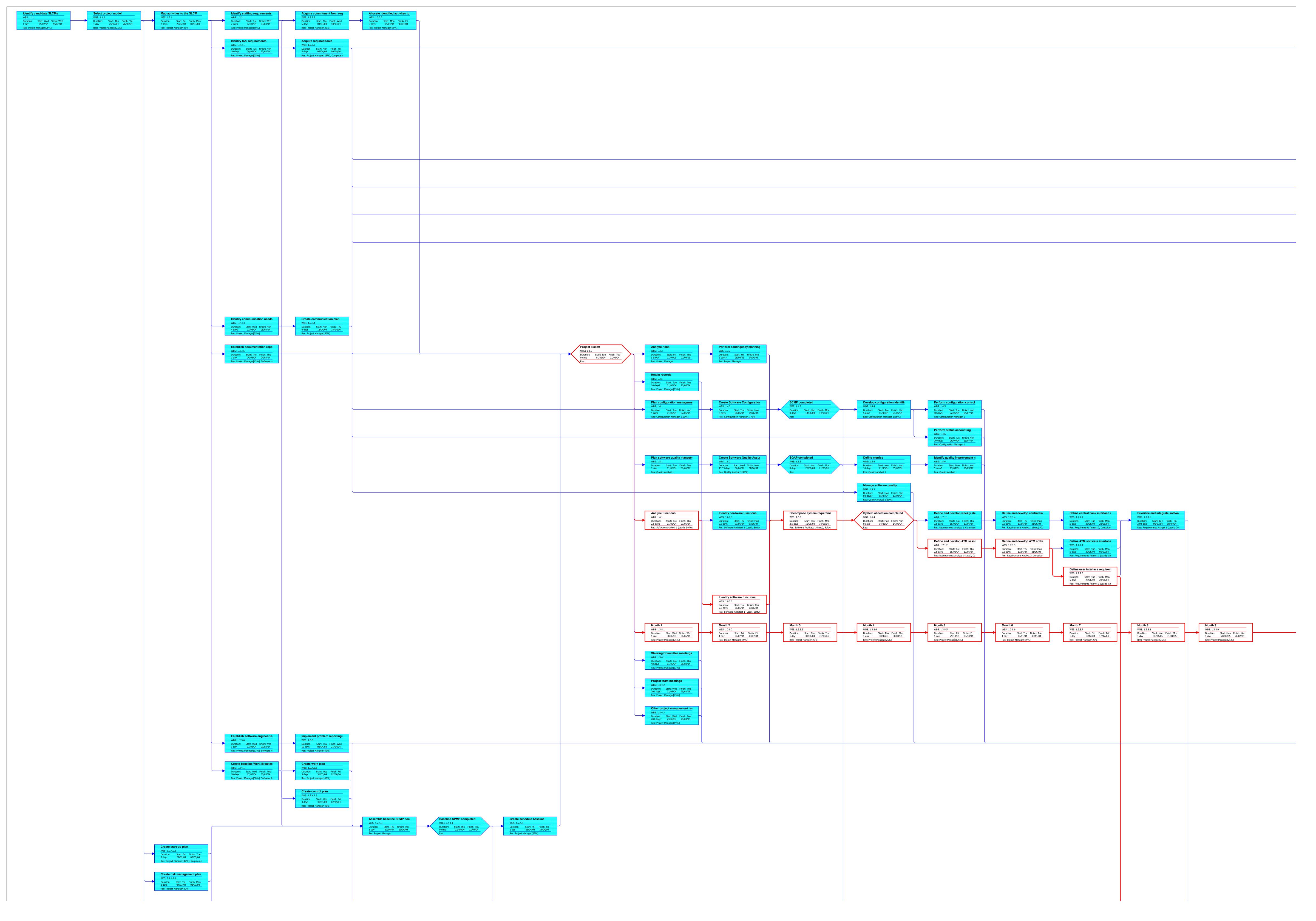
ID		sk Name	Resource Names	Duration	Predecessors	Successors
51	1.3.8.1	Month 1	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	40	52
52	1.3.8.2	Month 2	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	51	53
53	1.3.8.3	Month 3	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	52	54
54	1.3.8.4	Month 4	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	53	55
55	1.3.8.5	Month 5	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	54	56
56	1.3.8.6	Month 6	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	55	57
57	1.3.8.7	Month 7	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	56	58
58	1.3.8.8	Month 8	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	57	59
59	1.3.8.9	Month 9	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	58	60
60	1.3.8.10	Month 10	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	59	61
61	1.3.8.11	Month 11	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	60	62
62	1.3.8.12	Month 12	Project Manager[25%]	1 day	61	
63	1.3.9	All project deliverables have been delivered		0 days	31,68,75,102,123,131,181,199,224,243	64
64	1.3.10	Project closeout		0 days	63,44,45,46,47,48,49,42,70,71,77,78	
65	1.4	Configuration Management		35 days?		
66	1.4.1	Plan configuration management	Configuration Manager 1[50%]	5 days	40	67
67	1.4.2	Create Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)	Configuration Manager 1[75%]	5 days	66	68
68	1.4.3	SCMP completed		0 days	67	69,63
69	1.4.4	Develop configuration identification	Configuration Manager 1[38%]	5 days	68	70,71
70	1.4.5	Perform configuration control	Configuration Manager 1	10 days?	69,13	64
71	1.4.6	Perform status accounting	Configuration Manager 1	10 days?	69,13	64
72	1.5	Software Quality Management		79.33 days?		
73	1.5.1	Plan software quality management	Quality Analyst 1	1 day	40	74
74	1.5.2	Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)	Quality Analyst 1[38%]	13.33 days	73	75
75	1.5.3	SQAP completed		0 days	74	76,77,63
76	1.5.4	Define metrics	Quality Analyst 1	10 days	75	78
77	1.5.5	Manage software quality	Quality Analyst 1[50%]	50 days?	75,13	64
78	1.5.6	Identify quality improvement needs	Quality Analyst 1	5 days?	76	64
79	1.6	System Allocation		10 days		
80	1.6.1	Analyze functions	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2	2.5 days	40	82,83
81	1.6.2	Develop system architecture		5 days		
82	1.6.2.1	Identify hardware functions	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2	2.5 days	80	84
83	1.6.2.2	Identify software functions	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2	2.5 days	80	84
84	1.6.3	Decompose system requirements	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Software Architect 2	2.5 days	82,83	85
85	1.6.4	System allocation completed		0 days	84	88,89
86	1.7	Requirements		37.12 days		
87	1.7.1	Define and develop software requirements		5 days		
88	1.7.1.1	Define and develop weekly statistical report requirements	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1	2.5 days	85	91
89	1.7.1.2	Define and develop ATM session statement requirements	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2	2.5 days	85	90
90	1.7.1.3	Define and develop ATM software requirements	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1	2.5 days	89	93,95
91	1.7.1.4	Define and develop central bank software requirements	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2	2.5 days	88	96
92	1.7.2	Define interface requirements		25 days		
93	1.7.2.1	Define ATM software interface requirements	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead), Consultant 2	5 days	90	98
94	1.7.2.2	Define hardware interface requirements	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1	5 days	38	99
95	1.7.2.3	Define user interface requirements	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead),Consultant 2	5 days	90	98,99
96	1.7.2.4	Define central bank interface requirements	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 1	5 days	91	98
97	1.7.3	Prioritize and integrate requirements	·	8.37 days		
98	1.7.3.1	Prioritize and integrate software requirements	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead),Consultant 1	2.04 days	93,95,96	100
99	1.7.3.2	Prioritize and integrate interface requirements	Requirements Analyst 2,Consultant 2	2.61 days	94,95	100
100	1.7.3.3	Prioritize and integrate all requirements	Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead),Consultant 1	3.38 days	98,99	101
101	1.7.4	Create Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	Requirements Analyst 2	3.75 days	100	102,113,114,115
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,		- 7 - 9 - 9 - 19

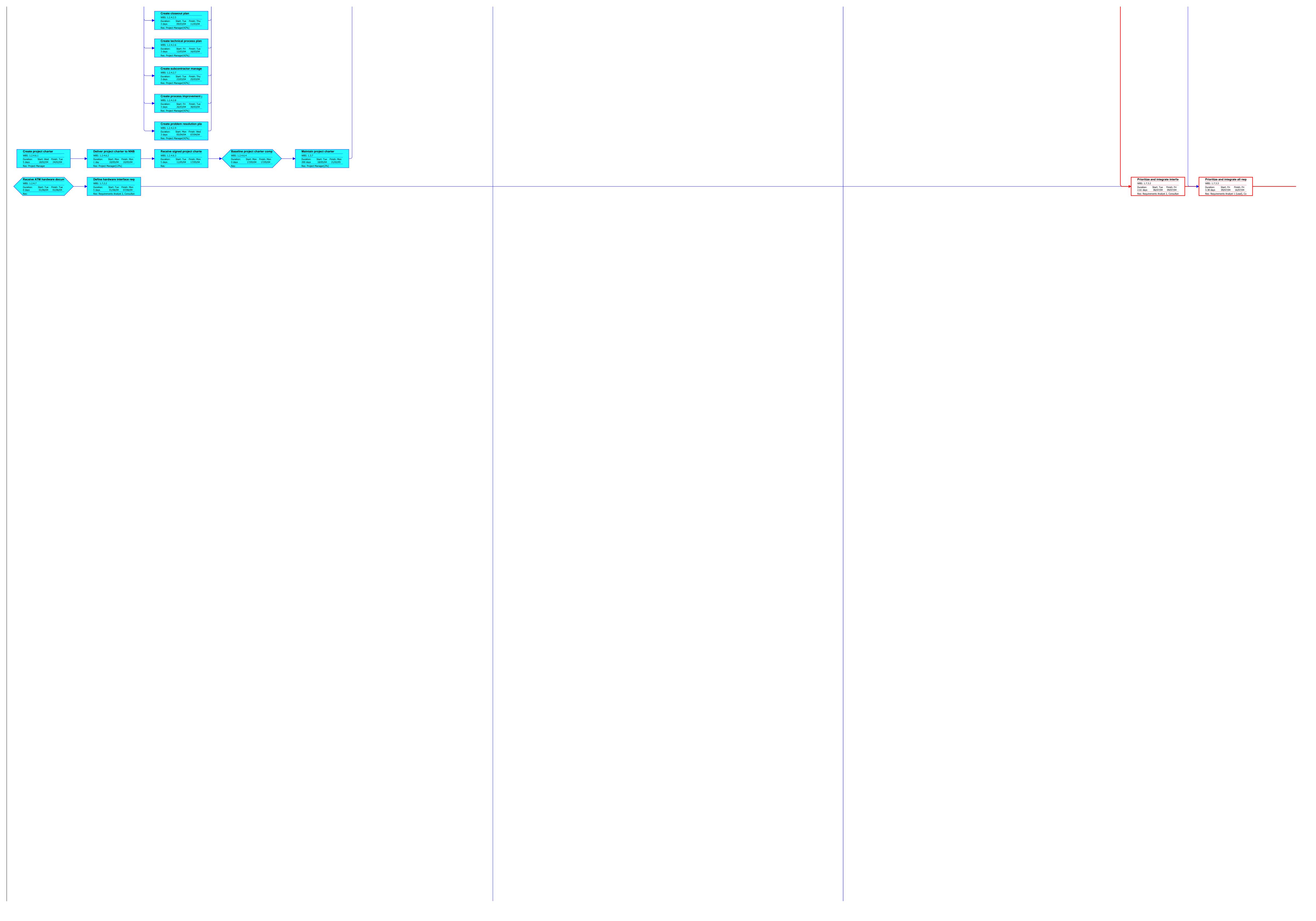
ID	WBS Ta	ask Name	Resource Names	Duration	Predecessors	Successors
102	1.7.5	SRS completed		0 days	101	105,106,108,109,110,126,127,128,129,63
103	1.8	Design		112.48 days		
104	1.8.1	Perform architectural design		20 days		
105	1.8.1.1	Design ATM-to-central bank communication architecture	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Consultant 1, Consultant 2	10 days	102	112,115
106	1.8.1.2	Design ATM software internal architecture	Software Architect 1 (Lead), Consultant 1, Consultant 2	10 days	102	112,113,114
107	1.8.2	Design the database		8 days		
108	1.8.2.1	Design card/PIN additions to central system database	Database Engineer 1	3 days	102	122
109	1.8.2.2	Design ATM transaction additions to central system database	Database Engineer 1	3 days	102	122
110	1.8.2.3	Design weekly statistical report	Database Engineer 1	2 days	102	122
111	1.8.3	Design interfaces		25 days		
112	1.8.3.1	Design ATM software interfaces	Software Designer 1	5 days	105,106	116
113	1.8.3.2	Design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	Software Designer 1	5 days	101,106	116
114	1.8.3.3	Design user interfaces	Software Designer 1	5 days	101,106	116
115	1.8.3.4	Design central bank system interfaces	Software Designer 1	5 days	101,105	116
116	1.8.4	Select or develop algorithms	Software Designer 1	5 days	112,113,114,115	118,119,120,121
117	1.8.5	Perform detailed design	Contrare Designer 1	40 days	112,116,111,116	110,110,120,12
118	1.8.5.1	Detail design ATM software interfaces	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1	10 days	116	122
119	1.8.5.2	Detail design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1	10 days	116	122
120	1.8.5.3	Detail design user interfaces	Software Designer 1, Consultant 1	10 days	116	122
		<u> </u>		-		
121	1.8.5.4	Detail design central bank system interfaces	Software Designer 1,Consultant 1	10 days	116	122
122	1.8.6	Create Software Design Specification (SDS)	Software Designer 1[75%]	5 days	118,119,120,121,108,109,110	12:
123	1.8.7	SDS completed		0 days	122	137,138,139,140,185,63
124	1.9	Verification & Validation		217.63 days?		
125	1.9.1	Plan verification and validation		113.84 days		
126	1.9.1.1	Plan requirements verification and validation	Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	6.92 days	102	133,134,130
127	1.9.1.2	Plan architecture verification and validation	Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	6.92 days	102	135,136,130
128	1.9.1.3	Plan interface design verification and validation	Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	6.92 days	102	130
129	1.9.1.4	Plan database design verification and validation	Verification Engineer 2[63%], Validation Engineer 1[63%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	6.92 days	102	13
130	1.9.1.5	Create Software Verification & Validation Plan (SVVP)	Verification Engineer 2[38%], Validation Engineer 1[38%], Consultant 1, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	6.36 days	126,127,128,129	13
131	1.9.1.6	SVVP completed		0 days	130	142,6
132	1.9.2	Execute verification and validation tasks		103.63 days		
133	1.9.2.1	Verify requirements	Verification Engineer 2[40%]	5 days	126	14
134	1.9.2.2	Validate requirements	Validation Engineer 1[40%]	5 days	126	14
135	1.9.2.3	Verify architecture	Verification Engineer 2[40%]	5 days	127	14
136	1.9.2.4	Validate architecture	Validation Engineer 1[40%]	5 days	127	14
137	1.9.2.5	Verify interface design	Verification Engineer 2[40%]	5 days	123	14
138	1.9.2.6	Validate interface design	Validation Engineer 1[40%]	5 days	123	14
139	1.9.2.7	Verify database design	Verification Engineer 2[40%]	5 days	123	14
140	1.9.2.8	Validate database design	Validation Engineer 1[40%]	5 days	123	14
141	1.9.3	Requirements & Design V&V completed		0 days	133,134,135,136,137,138,139,140	146,144,145,147,148,166,167,168,201,203,204,205,206,207,215,216,217,218,227,228,229
142	1.9.4	Collect and analyze metric data	Verification Engineer 2, Validation Engineer 1	5 days?	131	
143	1.9.5	Plan testing		65.09 days		
144	1.9.5.1	Plan ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	3.33 days	141	148
145	1.9.5.2	Plan ATM software interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	3.33 days	141	149
146	1.9.5.3	Plan end user test	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	1.67 days	141	149
147	1.9.5.4	Plan central bank interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2[50%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	3.33 days	141	
148	1.9.5.5	Plan weekly statistical report test	Verification Engineer 2[38%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.73 days	141	149

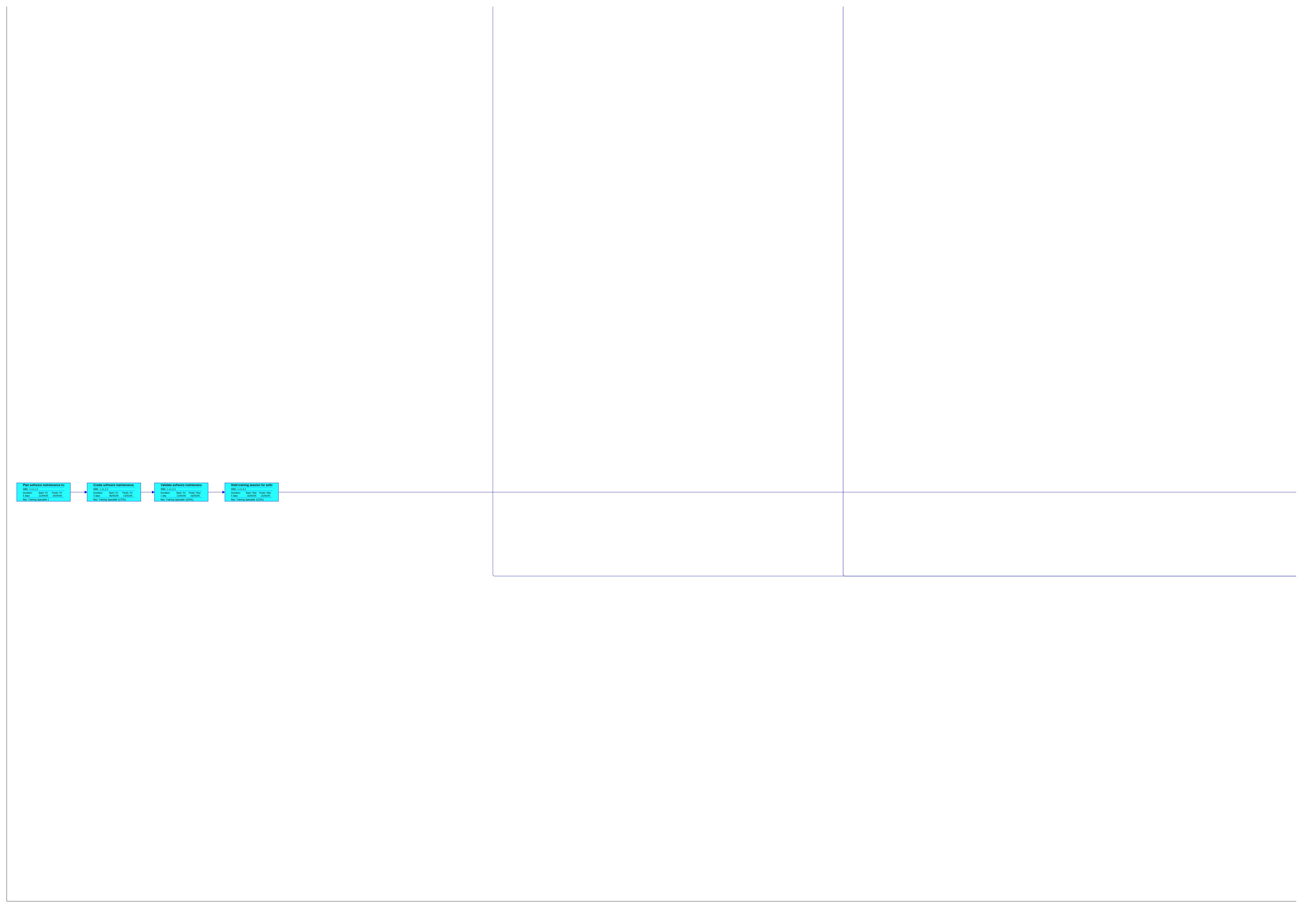
ID	WBS	Task Name	Resource Names	Duration	Predecessors	Successors
149	1.9.5.6	Create Software Test Plan (STP)	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.5 days	144,145,146,148	153,154,155,156,150
150	1.9.5.7	STP completed		0 days	149	152
151	1.9.6	Develop test requirements	V 10 11 5 1 2 V 10 11 5 1 4 11 2	18.56 days	470	
152	1.9.6.1	Design ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	5 days	150	158
153	1.9.6.2	Design ATM software interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	5 days	149	159
154	1.9.6.3	Design end user test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.5 days	149	160
155	1.9.6.4	Design central bank interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	5 days	149	161
156	1.9.6.5	Design weekly statistical report test	Verification Engineer 2[38%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.73 days	149	162
157	1.9.7	Execute the tests	V 10 11 5 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	50.75 days	470.000	100.000
158	1.9.7.1	Execute ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.38 days	152,209	163,220
159	1.9.7.2	Execute ATM software interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.38 days	153,210	163,220
160	1.9.7.3	Execute end user test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.38 days	154,211	163,221
161	1.9.7.4	Execute central bank interface black box test	Verification Engineer 2, Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	2.38 days	155,212	222
162	1.9.7.5	Execute weekly statistical report test	Verification Engineer 2[19%], Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)[19%]	5 days	156,213	163,223
163	1.9.8	V&V completed		0 days	158,159,160,162	
164	1.10	Documentation development		40 days		
165	1.10.1	Plan documentation		40 days		
166	1.10.1.1	Define installation documentation contents	Technical Writer 1	5 days	141	171,169
167	1.10.1.2	Define ATM software documentation contents	Technical Writer 1	5 days	141	172,169
168	1.10.1.3	Define central bank accounting system documentation updates	Technical Writer 1	5 days	141	173,169
169	1.10.1.4	Create documentation plan	Technical Writer 1	5 days	166,167,168	
170	1.10.2	Implement documentation		20 days		
171	1.10.2.1	Write installation documentation	Technical Writer 1[50%]	10 days	166	175
172	1.10.2.2	Write ATM software documentation	Technical Writer 1[50%]	10 days	167	176
173	1.10.2.3	Write central bank accounting system documentation updates	Technical Writer 1[50%]	10 days	168	177
174	1.10.3	Produce and distribute documentation		15 days		
175	1.10.3.1	Print installation documentation	Printing Services[50%]	1 day	171	178,181
176	1.10.3.2	Print ATM software documentation	Printing Services[50%]	1 day	172	179,181
177	1.10.3.3	Print central bank accounting system documentation	Printing Services[50%]	1 day	173	180,181
178	1.10.3.4	Distribute installation documentation to installers	Project Manager[6%]	4 days	175	181
179	1.10.3.5	Distribute ATM software documentation to ATM sites	Project Manager[6%]	4 days	176	181
180	1.10.3.6	Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users	Project Manager[6%]	4 days	177	181
181	1.10.4	Documentation completed		0 days	175,176,177,178,179,180	63
182	1.11	Training		129.15 days		
183	1.11.1	Plan the training program		116.15 days		
184	1.11.1.1	Plan installation training content	Training Specialist 1	5 days	219	188
185	1.11.1.2	Plan ATM site training content	Training Specialist 1	5 days	123	189
186	1.11.1.3	Plan software maintenance training content	Training Specialist 1	5 days	200	190
187	1.11.2	Develop training materials	<b>—</b>	122.15 days		
188	1.11.2.1	Create installation training materials	Training Specialist 1[75%]	5 days	184	192
189	1.11.2.2	Create ATM site training materials	Training Specialist 1[75%]	5 days	185	193
190	1.11.2.3	Create software maintenance training materials	Training Specialist 1[75%]	5 days	186	194
191	1.11.3	Validate the training program		118.15 days		
192	1.11.3.1	Validate installation training content	Training Specialist 1[63%]	1 day	188	198
193	1.11.3.2	Validate ATM site training content	Training Specialist 1[63%]	1 day	189	196
194	1.11.3.3	Validate software maintenance training content	Training Specialist 1[63%]	1 day	190	197
195	1.11.4	Implement the training program		118.15 days		
196	1.11.4.1	Hold training session for ATM sites	Training Specialist 1[25%]	1 day	193	199
197	1.11.4.2	Hold training session for software maintenance team	Training Specialist 1[25%]	5 days	194	199
198	1.11.4.3	Hold training session for installers	Training Specialist 1[50%]	1 day	192	199
199	1.11.5	Training completed		0 days	196,197,198	245,63

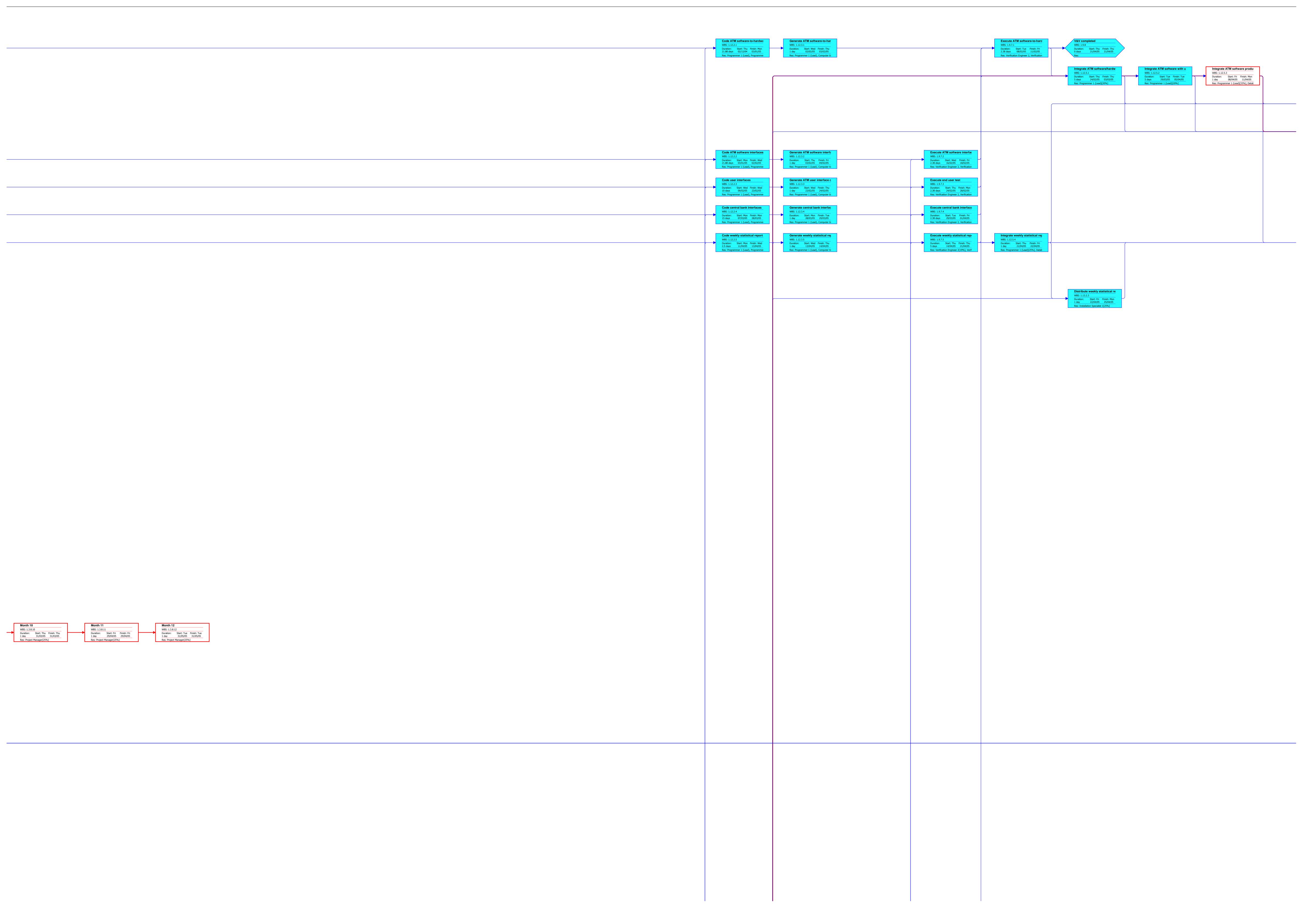
ID	WBS T	ask Name	Resource Names	Duration	Predecessors	Successors
200	1.12	Implementation	resource rearres	101.15 days	11000033013	186
201	1.12.1	Create test data	Verification Engineer 2	1 day	141	1.00
202	1.12.2	Create source code	Vollindation Engineer E	93.9 days		
203	1.12.2.1	Code ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead),Programmer 2	21.88 days	141,13	209
204	1.12.2.2	Code ATM software interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead), Programmer 2	21.88 days	141,13	210
205	1.12.2.3	Code user interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead), Programmer 2	10 days	141,13	211
206	1.12.2.4	Code central bank interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead), Programmer 2	15 days	141,13	212
207	1.12.2.5	Code weekly statistical report generation routines	Programmer 1 (Lead), Programmer 2	2.5 days	141,13	213
208	1.12.3	Generate object code	r rogrammer i (Lead),i rogrammer z	50.5 days	141,10	210
209	1.12.3.1	Generate ATM software-to-hardware interface object code	Programmer 1 (Lead),Computer time for object code generation[4]	1 day	203	158
210	1.12.3.2	Generate ATM software interface object code	Programmer 1 (Lead), Computer time for object code generation[4]	1 day	204	159
211	1.12.3.3	Generate ATM user interface object code	Programmer 1 (Lead), Computer time for object code generation[4]	1 day	205	160
212	1.12.3.4	Generate central bank interface object code	Programmer 1 (Lead), Computer time for object code generation[4]	1 day	206	161
213	1.12.3.5	Generate weekly statistical report generation object code	Programmer 1 (Lead), Computer time for object code generation[4]	1 day	207	162
214	1.12.4	Plan integration	1 Togrammer 1 (Leady, Sompater time for object code generation[4]	51.5 days	201	102
215	1.12.4.1	Plan integration of ATM software/hardware interface and software interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead)	2.5 days	141	220
216	1.12.4.1	Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead)	2.5 days	141	221
217	1.12.4.3	Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead)	2.5 days	141	222
218	1.12.4.4	Plan integration of weekly statistical report with central bank	Programmer 1 (Lead)	2.5 days	141	223
219	1.12.4.4	Perform integration	r rogrammer i (Leau)	42.25 days	171	184
220	1.12.5.1	Integrate ATM software/hardware interface with software interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead)[20%]	5 days	158,159,215	221,224,231
221	1.12.5.1	Integrate ATM software with user interfaces	Programmer 1 (Lead)[20%]	5 days	220,160,216	222,224,231
222	1.12.5.2	Integrate ATM software with user interfaces  Integrate ATM software product with central bank	Programmer 1 (Lead)[33%],Database Engineer 1[33%]	1 day	221,217,161	224,231,232
223	1.12.5.4	Integrate weekly statistical report with central bank	Programmer 1 (Lead)[25%], Database Engineer 1[25%] Programmer 1 (Lead)[25%], Database Engineer 1[25%]	1 day	218.162	224,231,232
224	1.12.5.4	Implementation completed	Programmer i (Lead)[25%],Database Engineer i[25%]	0 days	220,221,222,223	63
225	1.12.0	Installation		127.88 days	220,221,222,223	65
226	1.13.1	Plan installation		5.47 days		
		Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines	Installation Charielist 1	-	141	224
227	1.13.1.1	·	Installation Specialist 1 Installation Specialist 1,Database Engineer 1	2.5 days 1.25 days		231
228	1.13.1.2	Plan installation of modifications to central bank system	Installation Specialist 1,Database Engineer 1  Installation Specialist 1[75%],Database Engineer 1	•	141	233
229	1.13.1.3	Plan installation of weekly statistical report	Installation Specialist 1[75%],Database Engineer 1	1.07 days	141	233
230	1.13.2	Distribute software	Installation Consists 45050/1	10.77 days	220 224 222 227	205
231	1.13.2.1	Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team	Installation Specialist 1[25%]	1 day	220,221,222,227	235
232	1.13.2.2	Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank installation team	Installation Specialist 1[25%]	1 day	222,223,228	236
233	1.13.2.3	Distribute weekly statistical report to central bank installation team	Installation Specialist 1[25%]	1 day	223,229	237
234	1.13.3	Install software  Install ATM software product onto all ATM machines	Local-Harton Connectable 47000/1	35 days	004	200
235	1.13.3.1	·	Installation Specialist 1[83%]	3 days	231	238
236	1.13.3.2	Install central bank system modifications	Installation Specialist 1[13%], Database Engineer 1[13%]	1 day	238,232	237,241
237	1.13.3.3	Install weekly statistical report	Installation Specialist 1[8%],Database Engineer 1[17%]	1 day	233,236	242
238	1.13.4	ATMs installed on-site by third party		30 days	235	236,240
239	1.13.5	Accept software in operational environment	Desired Menon restrong 11 to 11 to 12 to 1	2.5 days	202	
240	1.13.5.1	Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	Project Manager[50%], Installation Specialist 1[50%]	0.5 days	238	243
241	1.13.5.2	Accept modified central bank system	Project Manager[50%], Installation Specialist 1[50%]	0.5 days	236	243
242	1.13.5.3	Accept weekly statistical report	Project Manager[50%],Installation Specialist 1[50%]	0.5 days	237	243
243	1.13.6	Installation completed		0 days	240,241,242	245,63
244	1.14	Operation & Support		2 days?	400.00	202-1-2-1
245	1.14.1	Operate the system		1 day?	199,243	246,247,249
246	1.14.2	Provide technical assistance and consulting		1 day?	245	
247	1.14.3	Maintain support request log		1 day?	245	
248	1.15	Maintenance		1 day?		
249	1.15.1	Reapply a software lifecycle		1 day?	245	

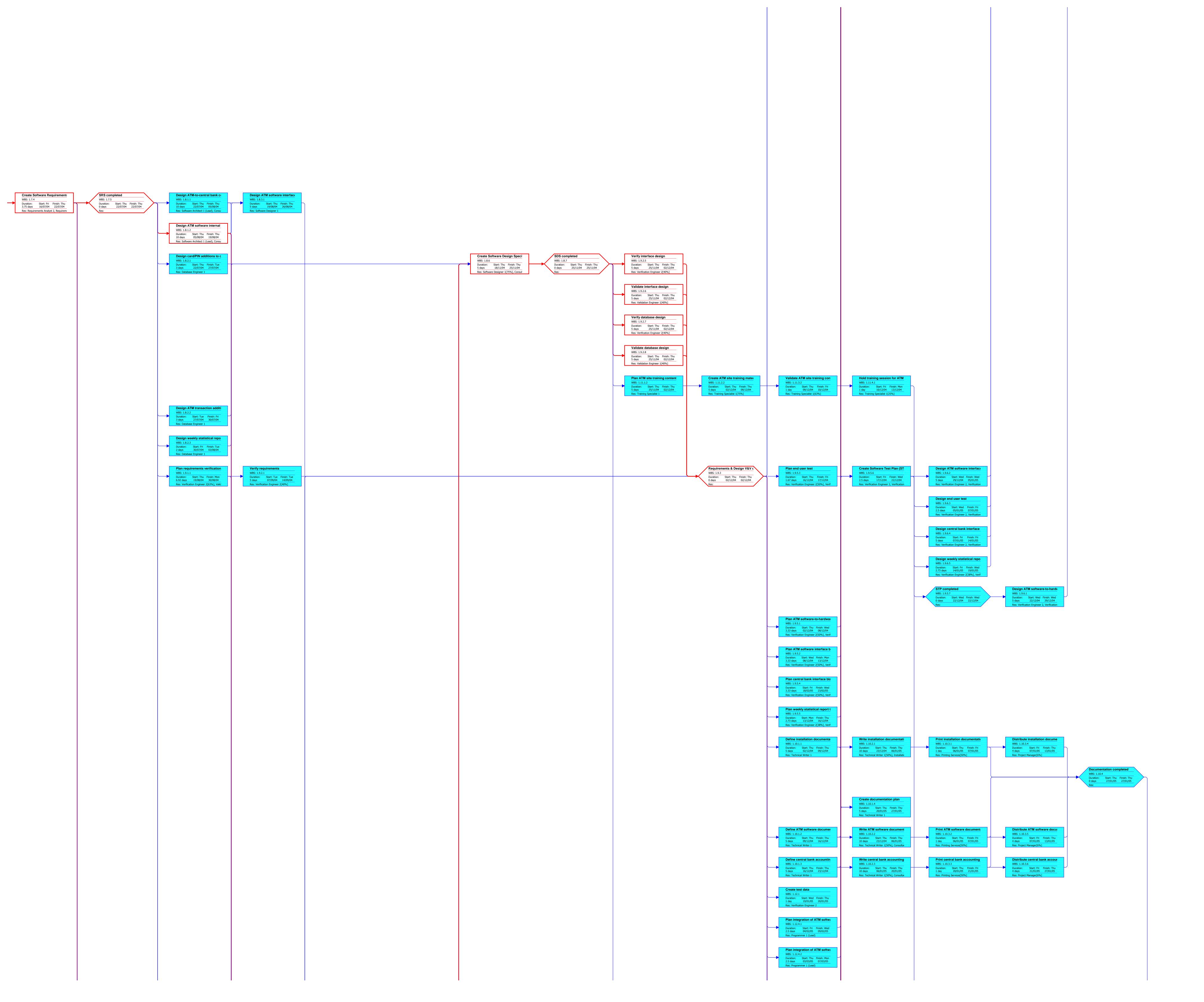
## Appendix F Network Diagram

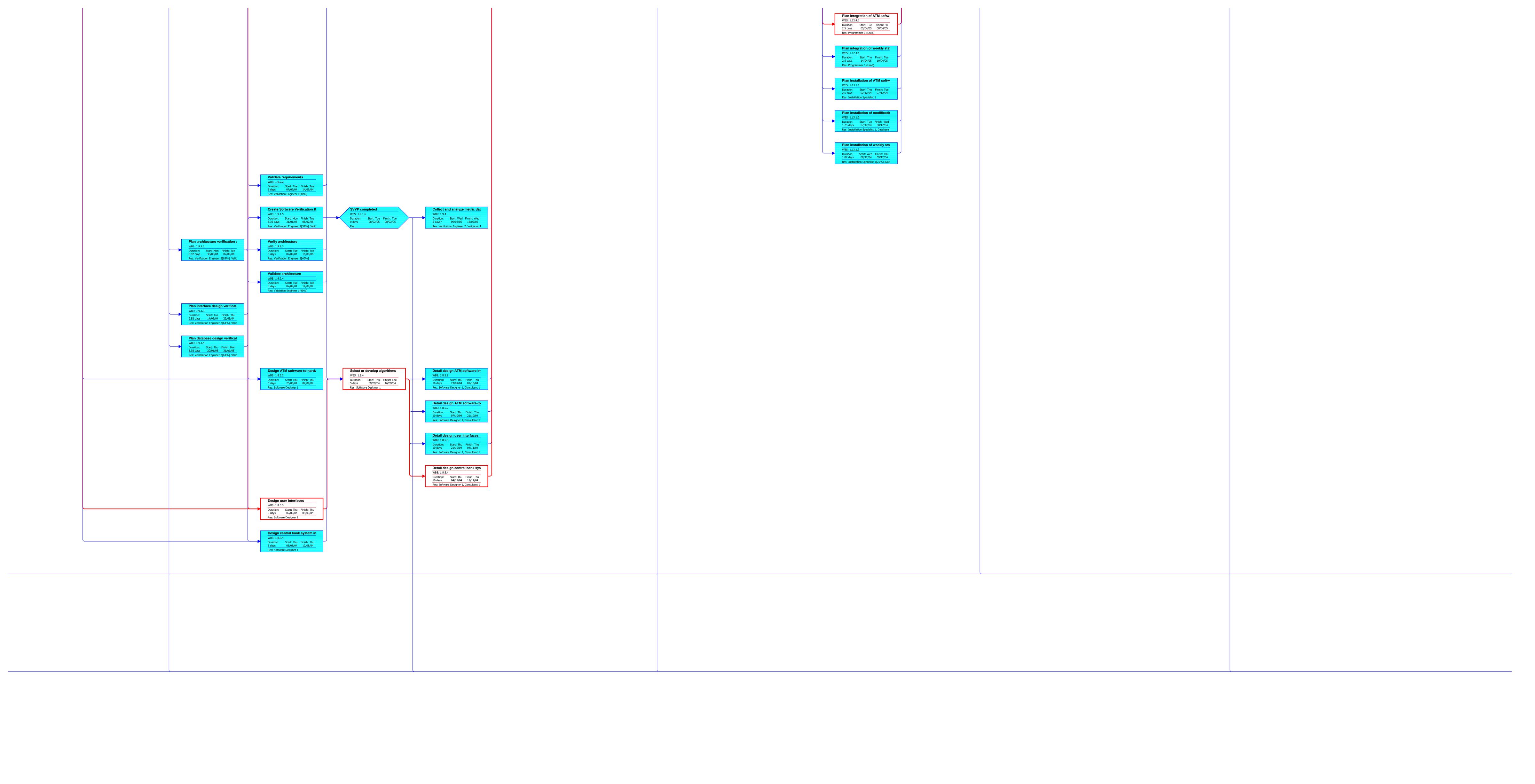


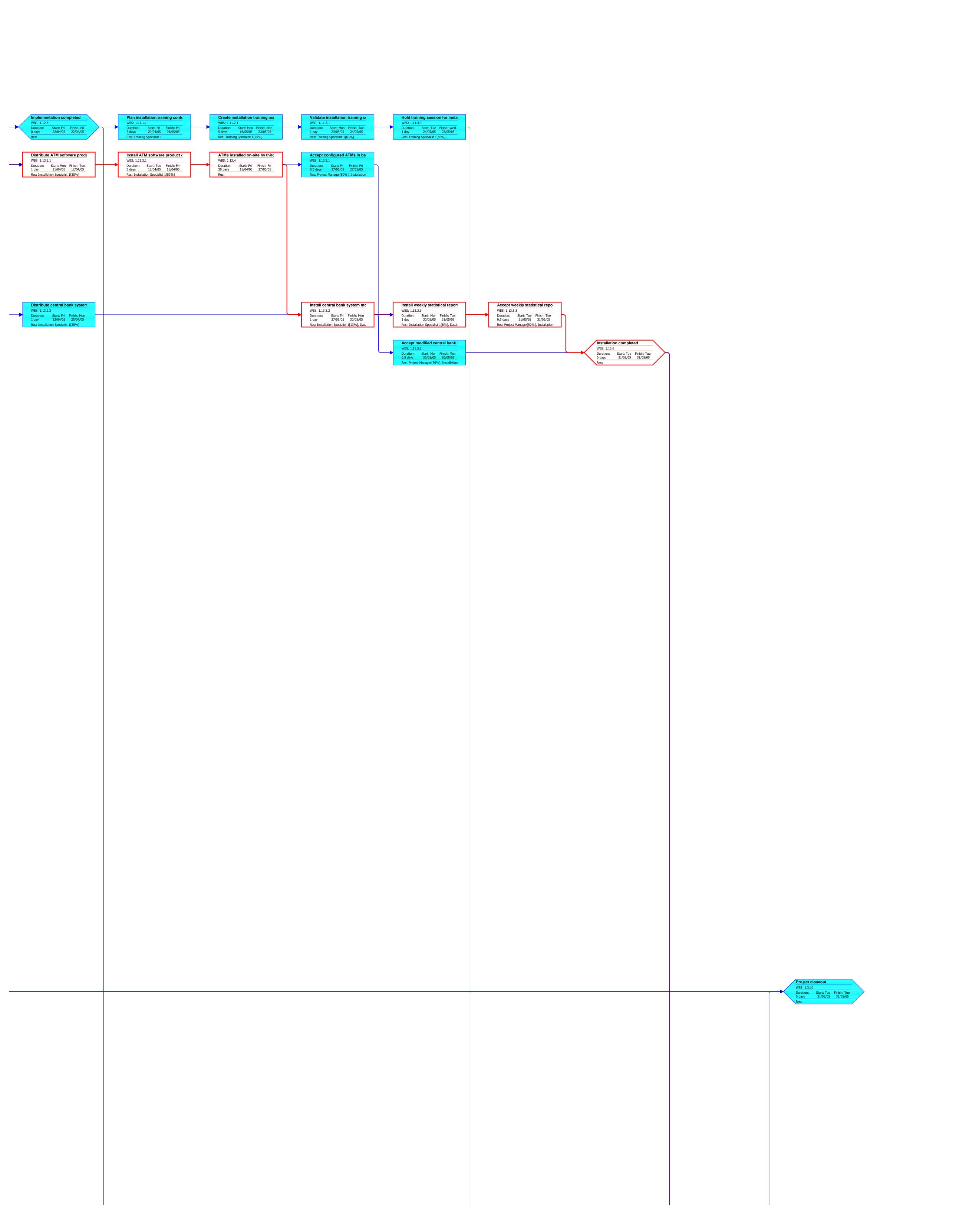


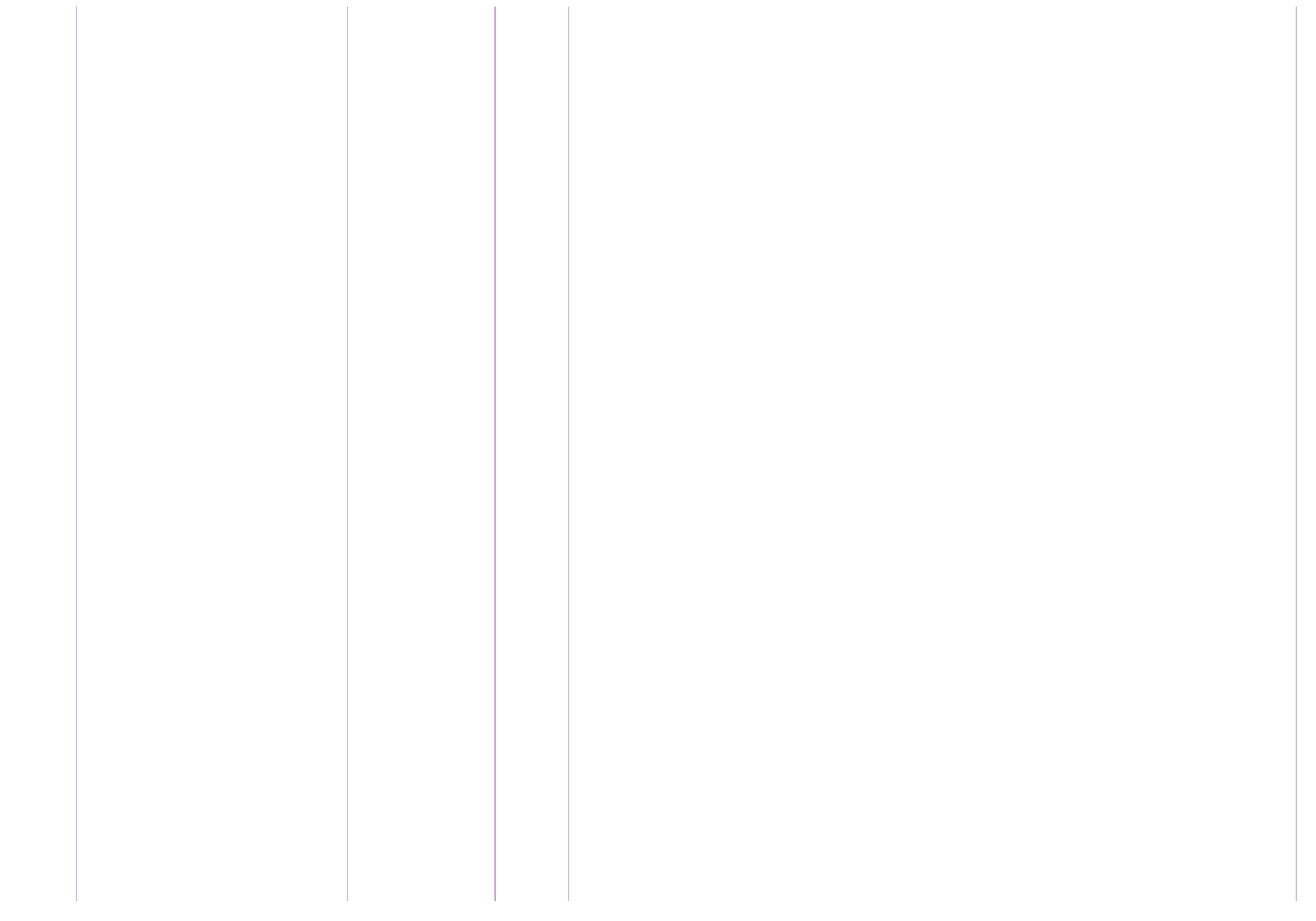


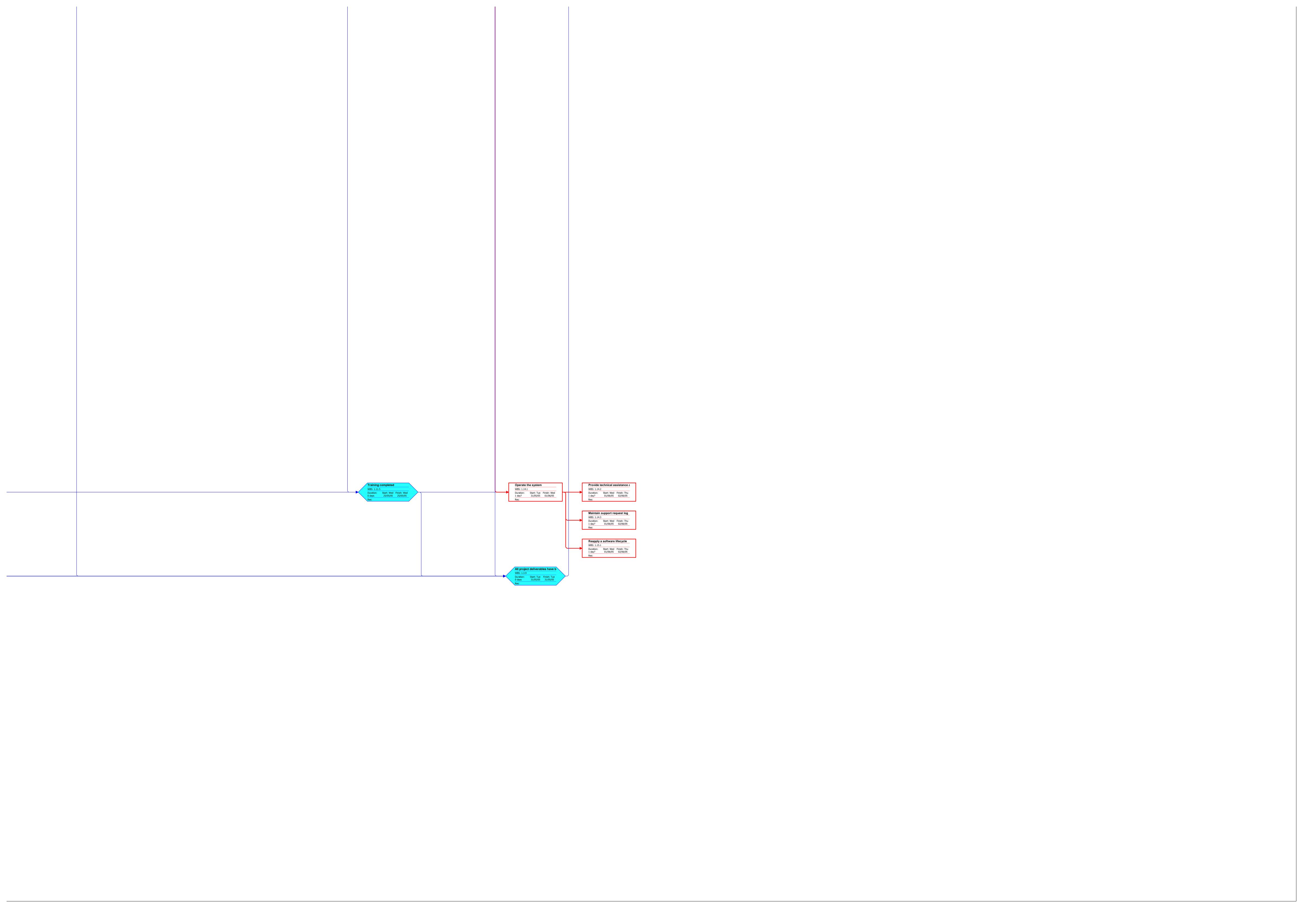












## Appendix G Resource Allocation Table

1   1   Nivana National Bank ATM project   7,583 hrs   33.85 edays?   Wed 180204   Mix 200204   Mix 200204	ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
2	1	1	Nirvana National Bank ATM project	7,583.2 hrs	338.56 days?	Wed 18/02/04	Mon 06/06/05
Project Manager	2	1.1	Software Lifecycle Model Process	4 hrs			
1.1.2   Select project model	3	1.1.1		2 hrs	1 day	Wed 25/02/04	Wed 25/02/04
Project Manager							
For   Project Initiation	4	1.1.2			1 day		
6			.,				
Project Manager		1.2			74 days		
7	6	1.2.1			2 days		
8							
Project Manager							
9   1.2.2   Acquire commitment from required staff   8 hrs   5 days   Thu 04/0304   Wed 10/0304	8	1.2.2.1			2 days		
Project Manager							
10	9	1.2.2.2			5 days		
Project Manager							
11   1.2.3   Establish project environments   20 hrs   10 days   Tue 09/03/04   Mon 22/03/04   Project Manager   20 hrs   Tue 09/03/04   Mon 22/03/04   Project Manager   20 hrs   Tue 09/03/04   Mon 22/03/04   Mon 05/04/04   Froget Manager   30   Mon 05/04/04   Froget Manager   8 hrs   4 days   Wed 03/03/04   Mon 08/03/04   Mon 08/03	10	1.2.2.3			5 days		
12.3.1   Identify tool requirements							
Project Manager							
12.3.2   Acquire required tools   10 hrs   5 days   Mon 05/04/04   Fin 09/04/04   Fin 09/04/04	12	1.2.3.1			10 days		
Project Manager							
14   1.2.3.3   dentify communication needs   8 hrs   4 days   Wed 03/03/04   Mon 08/03/04     15   1.2.3.4   Create communication plan   16 hrs   4 days   Mon 12/04/04   This 15/04/04     16   1.2.3.5   Establish documentation repository   1 hr   1 day   This 15/04/04   This 15/04/04	13	1.2.3.2			5 days		
1.2.3.3   Identify communication needs							
Project Manager	- 4.4	4000			4 4		
1.2.3.4   Create communication plan	14	1.2.3.3			4 days		
Project Manager	45	4004			4 .1		
1	15	1.2.3.4			4 days		
Project Manager	4.0	4005			4 -1		
1	10	1.2.3.3			i day		
1			Project Manager				
Project Manager	17	1226			1 dov		
Software repository   24	- 17	1.2.3.0			i uay		
18							
19	18	124			74 days		
Project Manager							
Programmer 1 (Lead)	19	1.2.4.1			10 days		
Verification Engineer 2							
Software Architect 1 (Lead)			Verification Engineer 2				
1.2.4.2.1   Create SPMP subplans   114 hrs   29 days   Fri 27/02/04   Wed 07/04/04   21   1.2.4.2.1   Create start-up plan   34 hrs   3 days   Fri 27/02/04   Tue 02/03/04   Tue 02/03/0							
1.2.4.2.1   Create start-up plan   34 hrs   3 days   Fri 27/02/04   Tue 02/03/04   Tue 02/03/0	20	1242			29 days		
Project Manager							
Requirements Analyst 2		1.2.1.2.1			o dayo		
Programmer 1 (Lead)   6 hrs   Fri 27/02/04   Tue 02/03/04							
Verification Engineer 2							
Software Architect 1 (Lead)   6 hrs   Fri 27/02/04   Tue 02/03/04     22   1.2.4.2.2   Create work plan   10 hrs   3 days   Wed 31/03/04   Fri 02/04/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   3 days   Wed 31/03/04   Fri 02/04/04     23   1.2.4.2.3   Create control plan   10 hrs   3 days   Wed 31/03/04   Fri 02/04/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   Wed 31/03/04   Fri 02/04/04     24   1.2.4.2.4   Create risk management plan   10 hrs   3 days   Thu 04/03/04   Mon 08/03/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   3 days   Thu 04/03/04   Mon 08/03/04     25   1.2.4.2.5   Create closeout plan   10 hrs   3 days   Tue 09/03/04   Thu 11/03/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   3 days   True 09/03/04   Thu 11/03/04     26   1.2.4.2.6   Create technical process plans   10 hrs   3 days   Fri 12/03/04   Tue 16/03/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   3 days   Tue 23/03/04   Thu 25/03/04     27   1.2.4.2.7   Create subcontractor management plan   10 hrs   3 days   Tue 23/03/04   Thu 25/03/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   3 days   Tue 23/03/04   Thu 25/03/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   Tue 23/03/04   Thu 25/03/04   Thu 25/03/04     Project Manager   10 hrs   Tue 23/03/04   Thu 25/03/04   Thu 25/03/04   Project Manager   10 hrs   Tue 23/03/04   Thu 25/03/04   Thu 25/0			Verification Engineer 2				
22       1.2.4.2.2       Create work plan       10 hrs       3 days       Wed 31/03/04       Fri 02/04/04         23       1.2.4.2.3       Create control plan       10 hrs       3 days       Wed 31/03/04       Fri 02/04/04         24       1.2.4.2.4       Create risk management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Thu 04/03/04       Mon 08/03/04         25       1.2.4.2.5       Create closeout plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 09/03/04       Thu 11/03/04         26       1.2.4.2.6       Create technical process plans       10 hrs       3 days       Fri 12/03/04       Tue 16/03/04         27       1.2.4.2.7       Create subcontractor management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04         Project Manager       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 16/03/04         27       1.2.4.2.7       Create subcontractor management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04         Project Manager       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04							
Project Manager	22	1.2.4.2.2			3 davs		
23       1.2.4.2.3       Create control plan       10 hrs       3 days       Wed 31/03/04       Fri 02/04/04         24       1.2.4.2.4       Create risk management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Thu 04/03/04       Mon 08/03/04         25       1.2.4.2.5       Create closeout plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 09/03/04       Thu 11/03/04         26       1.2.4.2.6       Create technical process plans       10 hrs       3 days       Fri 12/03/04       Tue 16/03/04         27       1.2.4.2.7       Create subcontractor management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04         Project Manager       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04							
Project Manager	23	1.2.4.2.3			3 davs		
24       1.2.4.2.4       Create risk management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Thu 04/03/04       Mon 08/03/04         25       1.2.4.2.5       Create closeout plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 09/03/04       Thu 11/03/04         26       1.2.4.2.6       Create technical process plans       10 hrs       3 days       Fri 12/03/04       Tue 16/03/04         27       1.2.4.2.7       Create subcontractor management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04         Project Manager       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04					<b>,</b> -		
Project Manager         10 hrs         Thu 04/03/04         Mon 08/03/04           25         1.2.4.2.5         Create closeout plan         10 hrs         3 days         Tue 09/03/04         Thu 11/03/04           26         1.2.4.2.6         Create technical process plans         10 hrs         3 days         Fri 12/03/04         Tue 16/03/04           27         1.2.4.2.7         Create subcontractor management plan         10 hrs         3 days         Tue 23/03/04         Thu 25/03/04           Project Manager         10 hrs         Tue 23/03/04         Thu 25/03/04	24	1.2.4.2.4			3 days		
25     1.2.4.2.5     Create closeout plan     10 hrs     3 days     Tue 09/03/04     Thu 11/03/04       26     1.2.4.2.6     Create technical process plans     10 hrs     3 days     Fri 12/03/04     Tue 16/03/04       27     1.2.4.2.7     Create subcontractor management plan     10 hrs     3 days     Tue 23/03/04     Thu 25/03/04       Project Manager     10 hrs     3 days     Tue 23/03/04     Thu 25/03/04       10 hrs     10 hrs     Tue 23/03/04     Thu 25/03/04					<b>,</b> -		
Project Manager         10 hrs         Tue 09/03/04         Thu 11/03/04           26         1.2.4.2.6         Create technical process plans         10 hrs         3 days         Fri 12/03/04         Tue 16/03/04           27         1.2.4.2.7         Create subcontractor management plan         10 hrs         3 days         Tue 23/03/04         Thu 25/03/04           Project Manager         10 hrs         Tue 23/03/04         Thu 25/03/04	25	1.2.4.2.5			3 days		
26     1.2.4.2.6     Create technical process plans     10 hrs     3 days     Fri 12/03/04     Tue 16/03/04       Project Manager     10 hrs     Fri 12/03/04     Tue 16/03/04       27     1.2.4.2.7     Create subcontractor management plan     10 hrs     3 days     Tue 23/03/04     Thu 25/03/04       Project Manager     10 hrs     Tue 23/03/04     Thu 25/03/04					<b>,</b> -		
Project Manager         10 hrs         Fri 12/03/04         Tue 16/03/04           27         1.2.4.2.7         Create subcontractor management plan         10 hrs         3 days         Tue 23/03/04         Thu 25/03/04           Project Manager         10 hrs         Tue 23/03/04         Thu 25/03/04	26	1.2.4.2.6			3 days	Fri 12/03/04	
27       1.2.4.2.7       Create subcontractor management plan       10 hrs       3 days       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04         Project Manager       10 hrs       Tue 23/03/04       Thu 25/03/04					,		
Project Manager 10 hrs Tue 23/03/04 Thu 25/03/04	27	1.2.4.2.7			3 days		
					,	Tue 23/03/04	
20   1.2.4.2.0   Greate process improvement plant   10 ms   5 days   FH 20/03/04   Tue 30/03/04	28	1.2.4.2.8	Create process improvement plan	10 hrs	3 days	Fri 26/03/04	Tue 30/03/04

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
		Project Manager	10 hrs		Fri 26/03/04	Tue 30/03/04
29	1.2.4.2.9	Create problem resolution plan	10 hrs	3 days	Mon 05/04/04	Wed 07/04/04
		Project Manager	10 hrs		Mon 05/04/04	Wed 07/04/04
30	1.2.4.3	Assemble baseline SPMP document	8 hrs	1 day	Thu 22/04/04	Thu 22/04/04
		Project Manager	8 hrs		Thu 22/04/04	Thu 22/04/04
31	1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed	0 hrs	0 days	Thu 22/04/04	Thu 22/04/04
32	1.2.4.5	Create schedule baseline	2 hrs	1 day	Fri 23/04/04	Fri 23/04/04
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Fri 23/04/04	Fri 23/04/04
33	1.2.4.6	Finalize project charter	41 hrs	64 days	Wed 18/02/04	Mon 17/05/04
34	1.2.4.6.1	Create project charter	40 hrs	5 days	Wed 18/02/04	Tue 24/02/04
		Project Manager	40 hrs		Wed 18/02/04	Tue 24/02/04
35	1.2.4.6.2	Deliver project charter to NNB for signoff	1 hr	1 day	Mon 10/05/04	Mon 10/05/04
		Project Manager	1 hr		Mon 10/05/04	Mon 10/05/04
36	1.2.4.6.3	Receive signed project charter from NNB	0 hrs	5 days	Tue 11/05/04	Mon 17/05/04
37	1.2.4.6.4	Baseline project charter completed	0 hrs	0 days	Mon 17/05/04	Mon 17/05/04
38	1.2.4.7	Receive ATM hardware documentation	0 hrs	0 days	Tue 01/06/04	Tue 01/06/04
39	1.3	Project Monitoring & Control	910 hrs	300.56 days?	Thu 08/04/04	Thu 02/06/05
40	1.3.1	Project kickoff	0 hrs	0 days	Tue 01/06/04	Tue 01/06/04
41	1.3.2	Analyze risks	40 hrs	5 days?	Fri 01/04/05	Thu 07/04/05
		Project Manager	40 hrs		Fri 01/04/05	Thu 07/04/05
42	1.3.3	Perform contingency planning	40 hrs	5 days?	Fri 08/04/05	Thu 14/04/05
		Project Manager	40 hrs		Fri 08/04/05	Thu 14/04/05
43	1.3.4	Manage the project	656 hrs	216 days?	Tue 01/06/04	Tue 29/03/05
44	1.3.4.1	Steering Committee meetings	48 hrs	48 days	Tue 01/06/04	Thu 05/08/04
		Project Manager	48 hrs		Tue 01/06/04	Thu 05/08/04
45	1.3.4.2	Project team meetings	300 hrs	200 days?		Tue 29/03/05
		Project Manager	300 hrs		Wed 23/06/04	Tue 29/03/05
46	1.3.4.3	Other project management tasks	308 hrs	200 days?	Wed 23/06/04	Tue 29/03/05
		Project Manager	308 hrs		Wed 23/06/04	Tue 29/03/05
47	1.3.5	Retain records	80 hrs	16 days?	Tue 01/06/04	Tue 22/06/04
		Project Manager	80 hrs		Tue 01/06/04	Tue 22/06/04
48	1.3.6	Implement problem reporting method	40 hrs	10 days	Thu 08/04/04	Wed 21/04/04
- 10		Project Manager	40 hrs		Thu 08/04/04	
49	1.3.7	Maintain project charter	30 hrs	200 days	Tue 18/05/04	
		Project Manager	30 hrs		Tue 18/05/04	
50	1.3.8	SPMP Scheduled Updates	24 hrs		Wed 30/06/04	Tue 31/05/05
51	1.3.8.1	Month 1	2 hrs	1 day	Wed 30/06/04	
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Wed 30/06/04	
52	1.3.8.2	Month 2	2 hrs	1 day	Fri 30/07/04	Fri 30/07/04
	4000	Project Manager	2 hrs	4 .1	Fri 30/07/04	Fri 30/07/04
53	1.3.8.3	Month 3	2 hrs	1 day	Tue 31/08/04	Tue 31/08/04
<b>5</b> 4	4004	Project Manager	2 hrs	4 -1	Tue 31/08/04	Tue 31/08/04
54	1.3.8.4	Month 4	2 hrs	1 day	Thu 30/09/04	Thu 30/09/04
FF	4005	Project Manager	2 hrs	4 4	Thu 30/09/04	Thu 30/09/04
55	1.3.8.5	Month 5	2 hrs	1 day	Fri 29/10/04	Fri 29/10/04
E.C.	1200	Project Manager	2 hrs	1 4	Fri 29/10/04	Fri 29/10/04
56	1.3.8.6	Month 6	2 hrs	1 day	Tue 30/11/04	Tue 30/11/04 Tue 30/11/04
57	1007	Project Manager	2 hrs	1 4	Tue 30/11/04	
57	1.3.8.7	Month 7	2 hrs	1 day	Fri 17/12/04	Fri 17/12/04
F0	1200	Project Manager	2 hrs	4 -1	Fri 17/12/04	Fri 17/12/04
58	1.3.8.8	Month 8	2 hrs	1 day	Mon 31/01/05	Mon 31/01/05
50	1200	Project Manager	2 hrs	4 -1	Mon 31/01/05	Mon 31/01/05
59	1.3.8.9	Month 9	2 hrs	1 day	Mon 28/02/05	Mon 28/02/05
60	40040	Project Manager	2 hrs	A aless	Mon 28/02/05	Mon 28/02/05
60	1.3.8.10	Month 10	2 hrs	1 day	Thu 31/03/05	Thu 31/03/05
64	40044	Project Manager	2 hrs	4 4	Thu 31/03/05	Thu 31/03/05
61	1.3.8.11	Month 11	2 hrs	1 day	Fri 29/04/05	Fri 29/04/05
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Fri 29/04/05	Fri 29/04/05

62   1.3.8.12   Month 12   2 hrs   1 day   Tue 31/05/K	5 Tue 31/05/05 5 Thu 02/06/05 5 Thu 02/06/05 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 6 Mon 21/06/04 6 Mon 21/06/04 7 Ue 01/06/04 7 Mon 21/06/04
Project Manager	5 Tue 31/05/05 5 Thu 02/06/05 5 Thu 02/06/05 5 Thu 02/06/05 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
63	5 Thu 02/06/05 5 Thu 02/06/05 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
64	5 Thu 02/06/05 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
65         1.4         Configuration Management         225 hrs         35 days?         Tue 01/06/f           66         1.4.1         Plan configuration management         20 hrs         5 days         Tue 01/06/f           67         1.4.2         Create Software Configuration Manager 1         30 hrs         5 days         Tue 08/06/f           68         1.4.3         SCMP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 14/06/f           69         1.4.4         Develop configuration identification         15 hrs         5 days         Tue 15/06/f           70         1.4.5         Perform configuration Manager 1         15 hrs         5 days         Tue 15/06/f           70         1.4.5         Perform configuration control         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 22/06/f           70         1.4.6         Perform status accounting         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 22/06/f           71         1.4.6         Perform status accounting         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 06/07/f           72         1.5         Software Quality Management         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 06/07/f           73         1.5.1         Plan software quality management         8 hrs         1 day         Tue 01/06/f	4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Fig.   Flat configuration management   20 hrs   5 days   Tue 01/06/C	4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Configuration Manager 1	4 Mon 07/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
1.4.2   Create Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)   30 hrs   5 days   Tue 08/06/C	4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Configuration Manager 1	4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
68         1.4.3         SCMP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 14/06/6           69         1.4.4         Develop configuration identification         15 hrs         5 days         Tue 15/06/6           70         1.4.5         Perform configuration control         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 22/06/6           71         1.4.6         Perform status accounting         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 22/06/6           71         1.4.6         Perform status accounting         80 hrs         10 days?         Tue 06/07/6           72         1.5         Software Quality Management         80 hrs         79.33 days?         Tue 06/07/6           73         1.5.1         Plan software quality management         8 hrs         1 day         Tue 01/06/6           74         1.5.2         Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)         8 hrs         1 day         Tue 01/06/6           74         1.5.2         Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)         40 hrs         40 hrs         40 hrs           75         1.5.3         SQAP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/6           76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/6	4 Mon 14/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Configuration Manager 1	4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Configuration Manager 1	4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
To   1.4.5   Perform configuration control   80 hrs   10 days? Tue 22/06/06   20	4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Configuration Manager 1	4 Mon 05/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
71         1.4.6         Perform status accounting Configuration Manager 1         80 hrs         10 days? Tue 06/07/0           72         1.5         Software Quality Management         368 hrs         79.33 days? Tue 01/06/0           73         1.5.1         Plan software quality management         8 hrs         1 day         Tue 01/06/0           8 hrs         Quality Analyst 1         8 hrs         1 day         Tue 01/06/0           74         1.5.2         Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)         40 hrs         13.33 days         Wed 02/06/0           75         1.5.3         SQAP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/0           76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         10 days         Mon 21/06/0           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         200 hrs         50 days?         Mon 05/07/0           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/0           79         1.6         System Allocation         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0	4 Mon 19/07/04 4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
72         1.5         Software Quality Management         368 hrs         79.33 days?         Tue 01/06/06           73         1.5.1         Plan software quality management         8 hrs         1 day         Tue 01/06/06           74         1.5.2         Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)         40 hrs         13.33 days         Wed 02/06/06           75         1.5.3         SQAP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/06           76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         10 days         Mon 21/06/06           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         200 hrs         50 days?         Mon 05/07/06           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/06           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/06           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/06	4 Mon 20/09/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
73       1.5.1       Plan software quality management       8 hrs       1 day       Tue 01/06/0         74       1.5.2       Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)       40 hrs       13.33 days       Wed 02/06/0         75       1.5.3       SQAP completed       0 hrs       0 days       Mon 21/06/0         76       1.5.4       Define metrics       80 hrs       10 days       Mon 21/06/0         77       1.5.5       Manage software quality       200 hrs       50 days?       Mon 05/07/0         78       1.5.6       Identify quality improvement needs       40 hrs       5 days?       Mon 13/09/0         79       1.6       System Allocation       160 hrs       10 days       Tue 01/06/0         80       1.6.1       Analyze functions       40 hrs       2.5 days       Tue 01/06/0	4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Quality Analyst 1         8 hrs         Tue 01/06/06           74         1.5.2         Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)         40 hrs         13.33 days         Wed 02/06/06           75         1.5.3         SQAP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/06           76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         10 days         Mon 21/06/06           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         80 hrs         Mon 05/07/06           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/06           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/06           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/06	4 Tue 01/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Quality Analyst 1         8 hrs         Tue 01/06/06           74         1.5.2         Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)         40 hrs         13.33 days         Wed 02/06/06           75         1.5.3         SQAP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/06           76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         10 days         Mon 21/06/06           6         Quality Analyst 1         80 hrs         Mon 21/06/06           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         200 hrs         50 days?         Mon 05/07/06           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/06           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/06           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/06	4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04 4 Mon 21/06/04
Quality Analyst 1         40 hrs         Wed 02/06/06           75         1.5.3         SQAP completed         0 hrs         0 days         Mon 21/06/06           76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         10 days         Mon 21/06/06           Quality Analyst 1         80 hrs         Mon 21/06/06           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         200 hrs         50 days?         Mon 05/07/06           78         1.5.6         Identify quality analyst 1         200 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/06           79         1.6         System Allocation         40 hrs         40 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/06           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/06	Mon 21/06/04 Mon 21/06/04
75       1.5.3       SQAP completed       0 hrs       0 days       Mon 21/06/0         76       1.5.4       Define metrics       80 hrs       10 days       Mon 21/06/0         6       Quality Analyst 1       80 hrs       Mon 21/06/0         77       1.5.5       Manage software quality       200 hrs       50 days?       Mon 05/07/0         78       1.5.6       Identify quality improvement needs       200 hrs       5 days?       Mon 13/09/0         79       1.6       System Allocation       160 hrs       10 days       Tue 01/06/0         80       1.6.1       Analyze functions       40 hrs       2.5 days       Tue 01/06/0	4 Mon 21/06/04
76         1.5.4         Define metrics         80 hrs         10 days         Mon 21/06/0           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         200 hrs         50 days?         Mon 05/07/0           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/0           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/0           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0	
Quality Analyst 1         80 hrs         Mon 21/06/0           77         1.5.5         Manage software quality         200 hrs         50 days?         Mon 05/07/0           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days?         Mon 13/09/0           Quality Analyst 1         40 hrs         Mon 13/09/0           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/0           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0	4 Man 05/07/04
77       1.5.5       Manage software quality       200 hrs       50 days?       Mon 05/07/0         R       1.5.6       Identify quality improvement needs       40 hrs       5 days?       Mon 13/09/0         Quality Analyst 1       40 hrs       Mon 13/09/0         79       1.6       System Allocation       160 hrs       10 days       Tue 01/06/0         80       1.6.1       Analyze functions       40 hrs       2.5 days       Tue 01/06/0	
Quality Analyst 1         200 hrs         Mon 05/07/0           78         1.5.6         Identify quality improvement needs         40 hrs         5 days? Mon 13/09/0           Quality Analyst 1         40 hrs         Mon 13/09/0           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/0           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0	
78       1.5.6       Identify quality improvement needs       40 hrs       5 days?       Mon 13/09/0         Quality Analyst 1       40 hrs       Mon 13/09/0         79       1.6       System Allocation       160 hrs       10 days       Tue 01/06/0         80       1.6.1       Analyze functions       40 hrs       2.5 days       Tue 01/06/0	
Quality Analyst 1         40 hrs         Mon 13/09/0           79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/0           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0	
79         1.6         System Allocation         160 hrs         10 days         Tue 01/06/0           80         1.6.1         Analyze functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Tue 01/06/0	
80 1.6.1 Analyze functions 40 hrs 2.5 days Tue 01/06/0	
Software Architect 1 (Lead) 20 nrs 1 de 01/06/0	
Coffuges Architect 2	
Software Architect 2 20 hrs Tue 01/06/C	
81         1.6.2         Develop system architecture         80 hrs         5 days         Thu 03/06/0           82         1.6.2.1         Identify hardware functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Thu 03/06/0	
82         1.6.2.1         Identify hardware functions         40 hrs         2.5 days         Thu 03/06/0           Software Architect 1 (Lead)         20 hrs         Thu 03/06/0	
Software Architect 2 20 hrs Thu 03/06/0	
83 1.6.2.2 Identify software functions 40 hrs 2.5 days Tue 08/06/0	
Software Architect 1 (Lead)  Software Architect 1 (Lead)  20 hrs  Tue 08/06/0	
Software Architect 2 20 hrs Tue 08/06/0	
84 1.6.3 Decompose system requirements 40 hrs 2.5 days Thu 10/06/0	
Software Architect 1 (Lead) 20 hrs Thu 10/06/0	
Software Architect 2 20 hrs Thu 10/06/0	
85 1.6.4 System allocation completed 0 hrs 0 days Mon 14/06/0	
86 1.7 Requirements 606 hrs 37.12 days Tue 01/06/c	
87 1.7.1 Define and develop software requirements 160 hrs 5 days Tue 15/06/0	
88 1.7.1.1 Define and develop weekly statistical report requirements 40 hrs 2.5 days Tue 15/06/0	
Requirements Analyst 2 20 hrs Tue 15/06/0	
Consultant 1 20 hrs Tue 15/06/0	
89 1.7.1.2 Define and develop ATM session statement requirements 40 hrs 2.5 days Tue 15/06/0	
Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead) 20 hrs Tue 15/06/0	
Consultant 2 20 hrs Tue 15/06/0	
90 1.7.1.3 Define and develop ATM software requirements 40 hrs 2.5 days Thu 17/06/0	
Requirements Analyst 2 20 hrs Thu 17/06/0	
Consultant 1 20 hrs Thu 17/06/0	
91 1.7.1.4 Define and develop central bank software requirements 40 hrs 2.5 days Thu 17/06/0	4 Mon 21/06/04
Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead) 20 hrs Thu 17/06/0	
Consultant 2 20 hrs Thu 17/06/0	1 Man 21/06/04
92 1.7.2 Define interface requirements 320 hrs 25 days Tue 01/06/0	

1.7.2.1   Deline ATM software interface requirements	ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
Considered 2	93	1.7.2.1	Define ATM software interface requirements	80 hrs	5 days		
1,7.2.2   Define hardware interface requirements   80 lbs   5 days   Tue 0705064   Mon 0705064   Consultant   1 define from the consultant   1 define fro			Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	-		
Requirements Analysis			Consultant 2	40 hrs		Tue 29/06/04	Mon 05/07/04
Consultant   Con	94	1.7.2.2	Define hardware interface requirements	80 hrs	5 days		
Section   1.7.2.3   Define user interface requirements   Section   Agriculture   Agr			Requirements Analyst 2	40 hrs		Tue 01/06/04	Mon 07/06/04
Requirements Analyset   (Lead)			Consultant 1			Tue 01/06/04	Mon 07/06/04
Consultant 2	95	1.7.2.3	Define user interface requirements	80 hrs	5 days	Tue 22/06/04	Mon 28/06/04
96			Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	-	Tue 22/06/04	Mon 28/06/04
Requirements Analyst 2			Consultant 2			Tue 22/06/04	Mon 28/06/04
Consultant   40 hrs   Tue 220604   Mon 2806064	96	1.7.2.4	Define central bank interface requirements	80 hrs	5 days	Tue 22/06/04	Mon 28/06/04
Consultant   40 hrs   Tue 220604   Mon 2806064			Requirements Analyst 2	40 hrs		Tue 22/06/04	Mon 28/06/04
Prioritize and integrate software requirements   32 hrs   2.04 days   Tue 06/07/04   Tue 06/07				40 hrs		Tue 22/06/04	Mon 28/06/04
99   1.7.3.1   Prioritize and integrate software requirements   32 hrs   2.04 days   Tue 0607704   Tue 06070704   Tue 060707	97	1.7.3	Prioritize and integrate requirements	96 hrs	8.37 days	Tue 06/07/04	Fri 16/07/04
Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	98	1.7.3.1		32 hrs	2.04 days	Tue 06/07/04	Thu 08/07/04
Prioritize and integrate interface requirements   \$2 \text{ hrs } \$2.61 days   \$Tue 0607704   \$Fin 0907704   \$Consultant 2   \$12.3 hrs   \$Tue 0607704   \$Fin 0907704   \$F				15.68 hrs	•		Wed 07/07/04
Prioritize and integrate interface requirements   \$2 \text{ hrs } \$2.61 days   \$Tue 0607704   \$Fin 0907704   \$Consultant 2   \$12.3 hrs   \$Tue 0607704   \$Fin 0907704   \$F				16.32 hrs		Tue 06/07/04	Thu 08/07/04
Requirements Analyst 2	99	1.7.3.2	Prioritize and integrate interface requirements		2.61 days		
Consultant 2			Requirements Analyst 2		, , , ,		
17.3.3   Prioritize and integrate all requirements   32 hrs   3.38 days   Fri 09/07/04   Fri 16/07/04   Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)   6.4 hrs   Fri 09/07/04   Mon 12/07/04   Mon 12/0							
Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	100	1.7.3.3	Prioritize and integrate all requirements		3.38 days		
Consultant   Consultant   Consultant   Specification (SRS)   30 hrs   3.75 days   Fri 160/704   Fri 160/704   Requirements Specification (SRS)   30 hrs   3.75 days   Fri 160/704   Thu 220/704   Th			Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)		0.00 aajo		
1.7.4   Create Software Requirements Specification (SRS)   30 hrs   3.75 days   Fn 16/07/04   Thu 22/07/04   Thu 25/07/04							
Requirements Analyst 2	101	174			3 75 days		
1.75			Requirements Analyst 2		o.ro dayo		
1.8.1   Design	102	175	SRS completed		0 days		
104							
1.8.1.1   Design ATM-to-central bank communication architecture   240 hrs   30 hrs   7hu 22/07/04   7hu 05/08/08/04   Software Architect 1 (Lead)   80 hrs   7hu 22/07/04   7hu 05/08/08/04   7hu 05/08/04   7hu 05/08							
Software Architect 1 (Lead)	$\overline{}$						
Consultant 1	103	1.0.1.1			10 days		
Consultant 2							
106							
Software Architect 1 (Lead)	106	1010			10 dovo		
Consultant 1	100	1.0.1.2			10 days		
Consultant 2							
107							
108	107	100			O days		
Database Engineer 1							
1.8.2.2   Design ATM transaction additions to central system database   24 hrs   3 days   Tue 27/07/04   Fri 30/07/04   Fri 30/07/04   Tue 03/08/04	100	1.0.2.1	Design card/rin additions to central system database		3 days		
Database Engineer 1	400	4000	Database Engineer I		0 4		
110	109	1.8.2.2			3 days		
Database Engineer 1	440	4000			0 4		
111   1.8.3   Design interfaces   160 hrs   25 days   Thu 05/08/04   Thu 09/09/04     112   1.8.3.1   Design ATM software interfaces   40 hrs   5 days   Thu 19/08/04   Thu 26/08/04     113   1.8.3.2   Design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces   40 hrs   5 days   Thu 26/08/04     114   1.8.3.3   Design user interfaces   40 hrs   5 days   Thu 26/08/04     115   1.8.3.4   Design user interfaces   40 hrs   5 days   Thu 02/09/04     116   1.8.4   Select or develop algorithms   5 days   Thu 05/08/04     117   1.8.5   Default design ATM software interfaces   40 hrs   5 days     10   1.8.5   Design user interfaces   40 hrs   5 days     11   1.8.5   Detail design ATM software interfaces   40 hrs   5 days     11   1.8.5   Detail design ATM software interfaces   40 hrs   5 days     11   1.8.5   Detail design ATM software interfaces   40 hrs   5 days     11   1.8.5   Thu 09/09/04   Thu 18/11/04     11   1.8.5   Detail design ATM software interfaces   160 hrs   10 days   Thu 23/09/04     117   1.8.5   Detail design ATM software interfaces   160 hrs   10 days   Thu 23/09/04     118   1.8.5.1   Detail design ATM software interfaces   160 hrs   10 days   Thu 23/09/04     119   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     110   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     111   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     112   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     113   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     114   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     115   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     116   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04   Thu 07/10/04     117   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     118   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     119   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     110   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     111   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     111   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     112   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     113   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     114   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     115   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     116   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     117   Thu 23/09/04   Thu 07/10/04     118	110	1.8.2.3			2 days		
112   1.8.3.1   Design ATM software interfaces   40 hrs   5 days   Thu 19/08/04   Thu 26/08/04	444	4.0.0			05.1		
Software Designer 1							
113         1.8.3.2         Design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces         40 hrs         5 days         Thu 26/08/04         Thu 02/09/04           114         1.8.3.3         Design user interfaces         40 hrs         5 days         Thu 02/09/04         Thu 09/09/04           115         1.8.3.4         Design central bank system interfaces         40 hrs         5 days         Thu 05/08/04         Thu 12/08/04           116         1.8.4         Select or develop algorithms         40 hrs         5 days         Thu 05/08/04         Thu 12/08/04           116         1.8.4         Select or develop algorithms         40 hrs         5 days         Thu 09/09/04         Thu 16/09/04           117         1.8.5         Perform detailed design         572.85 hrs         40 days         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 18/11/04           118         1.8.5.1         Detail design ATM software interfaces         160 hrs         10 days         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           Consultant 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04	112	1.8.3.1			5 days		
Software Designer 1							
114   1.8.3.3   Design user interfaces   40 hrs   5 days   Thu 02/09/04   Thu 09/09/04   Thu 05/08/04   Thu 12/08/04   Thu 05/08/04   Thu 16/09/04   Thu 1	113	1.8.3.2			5 days		
Software Designer 1							
115       1.8.3.4       Design central bank system interfaces       40 hrs       5 days       Thu 05/08/04       Thu 12/08/04         116       1.8.4       Select or develop algorithms       40 hrs       5 days       Thu 09/09/04       Thu 12/08/04         117       1.8.5       Perform detailed design       572.85 hrs       40 days       Thu 29/09/04       Thu 18/11/04         118       1.8.5.1       Detail design ATM software interfaces       160 hrs       10 days       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04         Software Designer 1       80 hrs       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04         Consultant 1       80 hrs       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04	114	1.8.3.3			5 days		
Software Designer 1							
116       1.8.4       Select or develop algorithms       40 hrs       5 days       Thu 09/09/04       Thu 16/09/04         Software Designer 1       40 hrs       Thu 09/09/04       Thu 16/09/04         117       1.8.5       Perform detailed design       572.85 hrs       40 days       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 18/11/04         118       1.8.5.1       Detail design ATM software interfaces       160 hrs       10 days       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04         Software Designer 1       80 hrs       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04         Consultant 1       80 hrs       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04	115	1.8.3.4			5 days		
Software Designer 1         40 hrs         Thu 09/09/04         Thu 16/09/04           117         1.8.5         Perform detailed design         572.85 hrs         40 days         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 18/11/04           118         1.8.5.1         Detail design ATM software interfaces         160 hrs         10 days         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           Software Designer 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           Consultant 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04							
117         1.8.5         Perform detailed design         572.85 hrs         40 days         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 18/11/04           118         1.8.5.1         Detail design ATM software interfaces         160 hrs         10 days         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           Software Designer 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           Consultant 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04	116	1.8.4			5 days		
118       1.8.5.1       Detail design ATM software interfaces       160 hrs       10 days       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04         Software Designer 1       80 hrs       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04         Consultant 1       80 hrs       Thu 23/09/04       Thu 07/10/04							
Software Designer 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04           Consultant 1         80 hrs         Thu 23/09/04         Thu 07/10/04					40 days		
Consultant 1 80 hrs Thu 23/09/04 Thu 07/10/04	118	1.8.5.1			10 days		
			Software Designer 1	80 hrs	-		Thu 07/10/04
119 1.8.5.2 Detail design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces 160 hrs 10 days Thu 07/10/04 Thu 21/10/04				80 hrs		Thu 23/09/04	Thu 07/10/04
	119	1.8.5.2	Detail design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	160 hrs	10 days	Thu 07/10/04	Thu 21/10/04

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
		Software Designer 1	80 hrs		Thu 07/10/04	Thu 21/10/04
		Consultant 1	80 hrs		Thu 07/10/04	Thu 21/10/04
120	1.8.5.3	Detail design user interfaces	92.85 hrs	10 days	Thu 21/10/04	Thu 04/11/04
		Software Designer 1	12.85 hrs		Thu 21/10/04	Mon 25/10/04
		Consultant 1	80 hrs		Thu 21/10/04	Thu 04/11/04
121	1.8.5.4	Detail design central bank system interfaces	160 hrs	10 days	Thu 04/11/04	Thu 18/11/04
		Software Designer 1	80 hrs	,	Thu 04/11/04	Thu 18/11/04
		Consultant 1	80 hrs		Thu 04/11/04	Thu 18/11/04
122	1.8.6	Create Software Design Specification (SDS)	30 hrs	5 days	Thu 18/11/04	Thu 25/11/04
		Software Designer 1	30 hrs		Thu 18/11/04	Thu 25/11/04
123	1.8.7	SDS completed	0 hrs	0 days	Thu 25/11/04	Thu 25/11/04
124	1.9	Verification & Validation	1,683 hrs	177.44 days?	Thu 19/08/04	Mon 25/04/05
125	1.9.1	Plan verification and validation	860 hrs	118.84 days	Thu 19/08/04	Tue 01/02/05
126	1.9.1.1	Plan requirements verification and validation	180 hrs	6.92 days	Thu 19/08/04	Mon 30/08/04
	-	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs		Thu 19/08/04	Mon 30/08/04
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs		Thu 19/08/04	Mon 30/08/04
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs		Thu 19/08/04	Mon 30/08/04
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs		Thu 19/08/04	Mon 30/08/04
127	1.9.1.2	Plan architecture verification and validation	180 hrs	6.92 days	Mon 30/08/04	Tue 07/09/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs	0.0= 0.0,0	Mon 30/08/04	Tue 07/09/04
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs		Mon 30/08/04	Tue 07/09/04
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs		Mon 30/08/04	Tue 07/09/04
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs		Mon 30/08/04	Tue 07/09/04
128	1.9.1.3	Plan interface design verification and validation	180 hrs	6.92 days	Tue 14/09/04	Thu 23/09/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs	0.02 44,0	Tue 14/09/04	Thu 23/09/04
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs		Tue 14/09/04	Thu 23/09/04
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs		Tue 14/09/04	Thu 23/09/04
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs		Tue 14/09/04	Thu 23/09/04
129	1.9.1.4	Plan database design verification and validation	180 hrs	6.92 days	Thu 18/11/04	Mon 29/11/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs		Thu 18/11/04	Mon 29/11/04
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs		Thu 18/11/04	Mon 29/11/04
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs		Thu 18/11/04	Mon 29/11/04
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs		Thu 18/11/04	Mon 29/11/04
130	1.9.1.5	Create Software Verification & Validation Plan (SVVP)	140 hrs	6.36 days	Mon 24/01/05	Tue 01/02/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	50.92 hrs	-	Mon 24/01/05	Tue 01/02/05
		Verification Engineer 2	19.08 hrs		Mon 24/01/05	Tue 01/02/05
		Validation Engineer 1	19.08 hrs		Mon 24/01/05	Tue 01/02/05
		Consultant 1	50.92 hrs		Mon 24/01/05	Tue 01/02/05
131	1.9.1.6	SVVP completed	0 hrs	0 days	Tue 01/02/05	Tue 01/02/05
132	1.9.2	Execute verification and validation tasks	128 hrs	63.85 days	Tue 07/09/04	Mon 06/12/04
133	1.9.2.1	Verify requirements	16 hrs	5 days	Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
		Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs		Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
134	1.9.2.2	Validate requirements	16 hrs	5 days	Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	-	Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
135	1.9.2.3	Verify architecture	16 hrs	5 days	Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
		Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs		Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
136	1.9.2.4	Validate architecture	16 hrs	5 days	Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs		Tue 07/09/04	Tue 14/09/04
137	1.9.2.5	Verify interface design	16 hrs	5 days	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs	•	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
138	1.9.2.6	Validate interface design	16 hrs	5 days	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	•	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
139	1.9.2.7	Verify database design	16 hrs	5 days	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs	•	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
140	1.9.2.8	Validate database design	16 hrs	5 days	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	•	Mon 29/11/04	Mon 06/12/04
				0 -1		Mara 00/40/04
141	1.9.3	Requirements & Design V&V completed Collect and analyze metric data	0 hrs	0 days	Mon 06/12/04	Mon 06/12/04

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs		Tue 01/02/05	Tue 08/02/05
		Validation Engineer 1	40 hrs		Tue 01/02/05	Tue 08/02/05
143	1.9.5	Plan testing	210 hrs	54.25 days	Mon 06/12/04	Mon 21/02/05
144	1.9.5.1	Plan ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	40 hrs	3.33 days	Mon 06/12/04	Fri 10/12/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	26.67 hrs	•	Mon 06/12/04	Fri 10/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	13.33 hrs		Mon 06/12/04	Fri 10/12/04
145	1.9.5.2	Plan ATM software interface black box test	40 hrs	3.33 days	Fri 10/12/04	Wed 15/12/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	26.67 hrs		Fri 10/12/04	Wed 15/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	13.33 hrs		Fri 10/12/04	Wed 15/12/04
146	1.9.5.3	Plan end user test	20 hrs	1.67 days	Mon 20/12/04	Tue 21/12/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	13.33 hrs		Mon 20/12/04	Tue 21/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	6.67 hrs		Mon 20/12/04	Tue 21/12/04
147	1.9.5.4	Plan central bank interface black box test	40 hrs	3.33 days	Tue 15/02/05	
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	26.67 hrs		Tue 15/02/05	Mon 21/02/05
		Verification Engineer 2	13.33 hrs		Tue 15/02/05	Mon 21/02/05
148	1.9.5.5	Plan weekly statistical report test	30 hrs	2.73 days	Wed 15/12/04	Mon 20/12/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	21.82 hrs		Wed 15/12/04	Mon 20/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	8.18 hrs		Wed 15/12/04	Mon 20/12/04
149	1.9.5.6	Create Software Test Plan (STP)	40 hrs	2.5 days	Tue 21/12/04	Fri 24/12/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	_	Tue 21/12/04	Fri 24/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	20 hrs		Tue 21/12/04	Fri 24/12/04
150	1.9.5.7	STP completed	0 hrs	0 days	Fri 24/12/04	Fri 24/12/04
151	1.9.6	Develop test requirements	310 hrs	20.23 days	Fri 24/12/04	Fri 21/01/05
152	1.9.6.1	Design ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	80 hrs	5 days	Fri 24/12/04	Fri 31/12/04
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	-	Fri 24/12/04	Fri 31/12/04
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs		Fri 24/12/04	Fri 31/12/04
153	1.9.6.2	Design ATM software interface black box test	80 hrs	5 days	Fri 31/12/04	Fri 07/01/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	•	Fri 31/12/04	Fri 07/01/05
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs		Fri 31/12/04	Fri 07/01/05
154	1.9.6.3	Design end user test	40 hrs	2.5 days	Fri 07/01/05	Tue 11/01/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	-	Fri 07/01/05	Tue 11/01/05
		Verification Engineer 2	20 hrs		Fri 07/01/05	Tue 11/01/05
155	1.9.6.4	Design central bank interface black box test	80 hrs	5 days	Tue 11/01/05	Tue 18/01/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	•	Tue 11/01/05	Tue 18/01/05
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs		Tue 11/01/05	Tue 18/01/05
156	1.9.6.5	Design weekly statistical report test	30 hrs	2.73 days	Tue 18/01/05	Fri 21/01/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	21.82 hrs	•	Tue 18/01/05	Fri 21/01/05
		Verification Engineer 2	8.18 hrs		Tue 18/01/05	Fri 21/01/05
157	1.9.7	Execute the tests	95 hrs	53.6 days	Tue 08/02/05	
158	1.9.7.1	Execute ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	20 hrs	2.38 days	Tue 08/02/05	Fri 11/02/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs		Tue 08/02/05	Fri 11/02/05
		Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs		Tue 08/02/05	Wed 09/02/05
159	1.9.7.2	Execute ATM software interface black box test	20 hrs	2.38 days	Fri 11/02/05	Tue 15/02/05
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs		Fri 11/02/05	Tue 15/02/05
		Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs		Fri 11/02/05	Fri 11/02/05
160	1.9.7.3	Execute end user test	20 hrs	2.38 days	Mon 28/02/05	
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs	,		Wed 02/03/05
		Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs			Mon 28/02/05
161	1.9.7.4	Execute central bank interface black box test	20 hrs	2.38 days	Thu 31/03/05	
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs		Thu 31/03/05	Mon 04/04/05
		Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs		Thu 31/03/05	Thu 31/03/05
162	1.9.7.5		15 hrs	5 days	Mon 18/04/05	
	7.0.7.0	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	7.5 hrs	o dayo	Mon 18/04/05	
		Verification Engineer 2	7.5 hrs		Mon 18/04/05	
163	1.9.8		0 hrs	0 days	Mon 25/04/05	
164	1.10		298 hrs	40 days		
165	1.10.1	Plan documentation	160 hrs	40 days	Mon 06/12/04	
166	1.10.1.1		40 hrs	5 days	Mon 06/12/04	
100	1.10.1.1	Define installation documentation contents	40 NIS	o uays	1/1011 00/12/04	101011 13/12/04

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs		Mon 06/12/04	Mon 13/12/04
167	1.10.1.2	Define ATM software documentation contents	40 hrs	5 days	Mon 13/12/04	Mon 20/12/04
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs	o day o	Mon 13/12/04	
168	1.10.1.3	Define central bank accounting system documentation updates	40 hrs	5 days		Mon 27/12/04
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs		Mon 20/12/04	Mon 27/12/04
169	1.10.1.4	Create documentation plan	40 hrs	5 days		Mon 31/01/05
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs		Mon 24/01/05	Mon 31/01/05
170	1.10.2	Implement documentation	120 hrs	20 days		Mon 24/01/05
171	1.10.2.1	Write installation documentation	40 hrs	10 days	Mon 27/12/04	Mon 10/01/05
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs		Mon 27/12/04	Mon 10/01/05
172	1.10.2.2	Write ATM software documentation	40 hrs	10 days		Mon 10/01/05
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs		Mon 27/12/04	Mon 10/01/05
173	1.10.2.3	Write central bank accounting system documentation updates	40 hrs	10 days	Mon 10/01/05	Mon 24/01/05
		Technical Writer 1	40 hrs		Mon 10/01/05	
174	1.10.3	Produce and distribute documentation	18 hrs	15 days	Mon 10/01/05	Mon 31/01/05
175	1.10.3.1	Print installation documentation	4 hrs	1 day		Tue 11/01/05
		Printing Services	4 hrs		Mon 10/01/05	Tue 11/01/05
176	1.10.3.2	Print ATM software documentation	4 hrs	1 day		Tue 11/01/05
		Printing Services	4 hrs		Mon 10/01/05	Tue 11/01/05
177	1.10.3.3	Print central bank accounting system documentation	4 hrs	1 day		Tue 25/01/05
		Printing Services	4 hrs		Mon 24/01/05	Tue 25/01/05
178	1.10.3.4	Distribute installation documentation to installers	2 hrs	4 days	Tue 11/01/05	
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Tue 11/01/05	
179	1.10.3.5	Distribute ATM software documentation to ATM sites	2 hrs	4 days	Tue 11/01/05	
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Tue 11/01/05	
180	1.10.3.6	Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users	2 hrs	4 days	Tue 25/01/05	
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Tue 25/01/05	
181	1.10.4	Documentation completed	0 hrs	0 days		
182	1.11	Training	241 hrs	130.67 days		Fri 27/05/05
183	1.11.1	Plan the training program	120 hrs	117.67 days	Thu 25/11/04	Tue 10/05/05
		Plan the training program Plan installation training content	<b>120 hrs</b> 40 hrs		<b>Thu 25/11/04</b> Tue 03/05/05	<b>Tue 10/05/05</b> Tue 10/05/05
183 184	<b>1.11.1</b> 1.11.1.1	Plan the training program Plan installation training content Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	<b>117.67 days</b> 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05	<b>Tue 10/05/05</b> Tue 10/05/05 <i>Tue 10/05/05</i>
183	1.11.1	Plan the training program Plan installation training content Training Specialist 1 Plan ATM site training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	117.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04
183 184 185	1.11.1 1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04
183 184	<b>1.11.1</b> 1.11.1.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	<b>117.67 days</b> 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05
183 184 185 186	1.11.1 1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05
183 184 185 186	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05
183 184 185 186	1.11.1 1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2 1.11.2.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/10/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05
183 184 185 186	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04
183 184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04
183 184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2 1.11.2.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 149.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 149.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 01/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 119.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 119.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Fri 10/12/04
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 119.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/10/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day 1 day	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 12/04 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program	120 hrs 40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 16 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 119.67 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 119.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Fri 27/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 7 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day 1 day	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 True 17/05/05 True 17/05/05 True 17/05/05 True 17/05/05 True 17/05/05 True 17/05/05 Trie 10/12/04 Fri 10/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Mon 13/12/04
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 7 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 26/04/05 Thu 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Fri 10/12/04	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Mon 13/12/04 Mon 13/12/04
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 7 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 119.67 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 119.67 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 25/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Trie 17/05/05 Trie 10/12/04 Trie 10/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Trie 17/05/05 Trie 17/05/05 Trie 17/05/05 Trie 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Mon 13/12/04 Mon 13/12/04 Wed 25/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 2 hrs 2 hrs 10 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 25/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Mon 13/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for installers	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 2 hrs 2 hrs 10 hrs 10 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 02/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 09/12/04 Thu 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 The 17/05/05 True 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 26/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Mon 13/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Mon 13/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Fri 27/05/05
183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197	1.11.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan the training program  Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team  Training Specialist 1	120 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 2 hrs 2 hrs 10 hrs	117.67 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 123.67 days 5 days 5 days 1 days 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 1 day 5 days	Thu 25/11/04 Tue 03/05/05 Tue 03/05/05 Thu 25/11/04 Thu 25/11/04 Tue 26/04/05 Thu 25/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 17/05/05 Tue 17/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Wed 18/05/05	Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Tue 10/05/05 Thu 02/12/04 Thu 02/12/04 Tue 03/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Thu 09/12/04 Tue 17/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Thu 26/05/05 Fri 10/12/04 Wed 18/05/05 Fri 27/05/05 Mon 13/12/04 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05 Wed 25/05/05

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
200	1.12	Implementation	1,293.33 hrs	100.75 days	Mon 06/12/04	Tue 26/04/05
201	1.12.1	Create test data	8 hrs	1 day	Fri 21/01/05	Mon 24/01/05
		Verification Engineer 2	8 hrs		Fri 21/01/05	Mon 24/01/05
202	1.12.2	Create source code	1,140 hrs	93.75 days	Mon 06/12/04	Fri 15/04/05
203	1.12.2.1	Code ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	350 hrs	21.88 days		Wed 05/01/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	175 hrs		Mon 06/12/04	
		Programmer 2	175 hrs		Mon 06/12/04	
204	1.12.2.2	Code ATM software interfaces	350 hrs	21.88 days	Wed 05/01/05	Fri 04/02/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	175 hrs		Wed 05/01/05	Fri 04/02/05
225	4 40 0 0	Programmer 2	175 hrs	40.1	Wed 05/01/05	Fri 04/02/05
205	1.12.2.3	Code user interfaces	160 hrs	10 days	Fri 11/02/05	Fri 25/02/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	80 hrs		Fri 11/02/05	Fri 25/02/05
206	1.12.2.4	Programmer 2 Code central bank interfaces	80 hrs 240 hrs	1E dovo	Fri 11/02/05 Wed 09/03/05	Fri 25/02/05 Wed 30/03/05
200	1.12.2.4	Programmer 1 (Lead)	120 hrs	15 days	Wed 09/03/05	Wed 30/03/05
		Programmer 2	120 hrs		Wed 09/03/05	Wed 30/03/05
207	1.12.2.5	Code weekly statistical report generation routines	40 hrs	2.5 days	Wed 03/03/03 Wed 13/04/05	Fri 15/04/05
201	1.12.2.0	Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	2.5 day3	Wed 13/04/05	Fri 15/04/05
		Programmer 2	20 hrs		Wed 13/04/05	Fri 15/04/05
208	1.12.3	Generate object code	40 hrs	51 days	Fri 04/02/05	
209	1.12.3.1	Generate ATM software-to-hardware interface object code	8 hrs	1 day	Fri 04/02/05	
200	1112.0.1	Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	, day	Fri 04/02/05	Mon 07/02/05
		Computer time for object code generation	4		Fri 04/02/05	Mon 07/02/05
210	1.12.3.2	Generate ATM software interface object code	8 hrs	1 day	Mon 07/02/05	Tue 08/02/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	,	Mon 07/02/05	Tue 08/02/05
		Computer time for object code generation	4		Mon 07/02/05	Tue 08/02/05
211	1.12.3.3	Generate ATM user interface object code	8 hrs	1 day	Fri 25/02/05	Mon 28/02/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	-	Fri 25/02/05	
		Computer time for object code generation	4		Fri 25/02/05	Mon 28/02/05
212	1.12.3.4	Generate central bank interface object code	8 hrs	1 day	Wed 30/03/05	Thu 31/03/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs		Wed 30/03/05	Thu 31/03/05
		Computer time for object code generation	4		Wed 30/03/05	Thu 31/03/05
213	1.12.3.5	Generate weekly statistical report generation object code	8 hrs	1 day	Fri 15/04/05	
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs		Fri 15/04/05	Mon 18/04/05
244		Computer time for object code generation	4		Fri 15/04/05	
214	1.12.4	Plan integration	80 hrs	51.5 days	Tue 08/02/05	
215	1.12.4.1	Plan integration of ATM software/hardware interface and software interfaces	20 hrs	2.5 days	Tue 08/02/05	Fri 11/02/05
040	4 40 4 0	Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	0.5 45.45	Tue 08/02/05	Fri 11/02/05
216	1.12.4.2	Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces  Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs 20 hrs	2.5 days		
217	1.12.4.3	Programmer 1 (Lead)  Plan integration of ATM software with central bank	20 hrs	2.5 days	Mon 07/03/05 Thu 07/04/05	Tue 12/04/05
217	1.12.4.3	Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	2.5 days	Thu 07/04/05	Tue 12/04/05
218	1.12.4.4	Plan integration of weekly statistical report with central bank	20 hrs	2.5 days		Thu 21/04/05
210	1.12.4.4	Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	2.5 uays	Mon 18/04/05	Thu 21/04/05
219	1.12.5	Perform integration	25.33 hrs	41.5 days	Mon 28/02/05	Tue 26/04/05
220	1.12.5.1	Integrate ATM software/hardware interface with software interfaces	8 hrs	5 days		
	2.0.1	Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	o dayo		Mon 07/03/05
221	1.12.5.2	Integrate ATM software with user interfaces	8 hrs	5 days		Thu 07/04/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	2) 0	Thu 31/03/05	Thu 07/04/05
222	1.12.5.3	Integrate ATM software product with central bank	5.33 hrs	1 day	Tue 12/04/05	
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	2.67 hrs		Tue 12/04/05	
		Database Engineer 1	2.67 hrs		Tue 12/04/05	Wed 13/04/05
223	1.12.5.4	Integrate weekly statistical report with central bank	4 hrs	1 day	Mon 25/04/05	Tue 26/04/05
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	2 hrs		Mon 25/04/05	Tue 26/04/05
		Database Engineer 1	2 hrs		Mon 25/04/05	Tue 26/04/05
224	1.12.6	Implementation completed	0 hrs	0 days	Tue 26/04/05	Tue 26/04/05
225	1.13	Installation	97 hrs	127.75 days	Mon 06/12/04	Thu 02/06/05
226	1.13.1	Plan installation	55 hrs	4.82 days	Mon 06/12/04	Mon 13/12/04

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Duration	Start	Finish
227	1.13.1.1	Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines	20 hrs	2.5 days	Mon 06/12/04	Thu 09/12/04
		Installation Specialist 1	20 hrs		Mon 06/12/04	Thu 09/12/04
228	1.13.1.2	Plan installation of modifications to central bank system	20 hrs	1.25 days	Thu 09/12/04	Fri 10/12/04
	-	Database Engineer 1	10 hrs		Thu 09/12/04	Fri 10/12/04
		Installation Specialist 1	10 hrs		Thu 09/12/04	Fri 10/12/04
229	1.13.1.3	Plan installation of weekly statistical report	15 hrs	1.07 days	Fri 10/12/04	Mon 13/12/04
		Database Engineer 1	8.57 hrs	•	Fri 10/12/04	Mon 13/12/04
		Installation Specialist 1	6.43 hrs		Fri 10/12/04	Mon 13/12/04
230	1.13.2	Distribute software	6 hrs	10.5 days	Wed 13/04/05	Wed 27/04/05
231	1.13.2.1	Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team	2 hrs	1 day	Wed 13/04/05	Thu 14/04/05
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	•	Wed 13/04/05	Thu 14/04/05
232	1.13.2.2	Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank installation team	2 hrs	1 day	Tue 26/04/05	Wed 27/04/05
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs		Tue 26/04/05	Wed 27/04/05
233	1.13.2.3	Distribute weekly statistical report to central bank installation team	2 hrs	1 day	Tue 26/04/05	Wed 27/04/05
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs		Tue 26/04/05	Wed 27/04/05
234	1.13.3	Install software	24 hrs	35 days	Thu 14/04/05	Thu 02/06/05
235	1.13.3.1	Install ATM software product onto all ATM machines	20 hrs	3 days	Thu 14/04/05	Tue 19/04/05
		Installation Specialist 1	20 hrs		Thu 14/04/05	Tue 19/04/05
236	1.13.3.2	Install central bank system modifications	2 hrs	1 day	Tue 31/05/05	Wed 01/06/05
		Database Engineer 1	1 hr		Tue 31/05/05	Wed 01/06/05
		Installation Specialist 1	1 hr		Tue 31/05/05	Wed 01/06/05
237	1.13.3.3	Install weekly statistical report	2 hrs	1 day		Thu 02/06/05
		Database Engineer 1	1.33 hrs		Wed 01/06/05	Thu 02/06/05
		Installation Specialist 1	0.67 hrs		Wed 01/06/05	Thu 02/06/05
238	1.13.4	ATMs installed on-site by third party	0 hrs	30 days	Tue 19/04/05	Tue 31/05/05
239	1.13.5	Accept software in operational environment	12 hrs	2.5 days	Tue 31/05/05	Thu 02/06/05
240	1.13.5.1	Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	4 hrs	0.5 days	Tue 31/05/05	Tue 31/05/05
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Tue 31/05/05	Tue 31/05/05
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs		Tue 31/05/05	Tue 31/05/05
241	1.13.5.2	Accept modified central bank system	4 hrs	0.5 days	Wed 01/06/05	Wed 01/06/05
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Wed 01/06/05	Wed 01/06/05
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs		Wed 01/06/05	Wed 01/06/05
242	1.13.5.3	Accept weekly statistical report	4 hrs	0.5 days	Thu 02/06/05	Thu 02/06/05
		Project Manager	2 hrs		Thu 02/06/05	Thu 02/06/05
2.12		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs		Thu 02/06/05	Thu 02/06/05
243	1.13.6	Installation completed	0 hrs	0 days	Thu 02/06/05	Thu 02/06/05
244	1.14	Operation & Support	0 hrs	2 days?	Thu 02/06/05	Mon 06/06/05
245	1.14.1	Operate the system	0 hrs	1 day?	Thu 02/06/05	Fri 03/06/05
246	1.14.2	Provide technical assistance and consulting	0 hrs	1 day?	Fri 03/06/05	Mon 06/06/05
247	1.14.3	Maintain support request log	0 hrs	1 day?	Fri 03/06/05	Mon 06/06/05
248	1.15	Maintenance	0 hrs	1 day?	Fri 03/06/05	Mon 06/06/05
249	1.15.1	Reapply a software lifecycle	0 hrs	1 day?	Fri 03/06/05	Mon 06/06/05

# Appendix H Budget Allocation Table

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
1	1	Nirvana National Bank ATM project	7,583.2 hrs	\$1,766,278.70
2	1.1	Software Lifecycle Model Process	4 hrs	\$1,000.00
3	1.1.1	Identify candidate SLCMs	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
4	1.1.2	Select project model	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
5	1.2	Project Initiation	351 hrs	\$122,550.00
6	1.2.1	Map activities to the SLCM	4 hrs	\$1,000.00
		Project Manager	4 hrs	\$1,000.00
7	1.2.2	Allocate project resources	26 hrs	\$6,500.00
8	1.2.2.1	Identify staffing requirements	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
		Project Manager	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
9	1.2.2.2	Acquire commitment from required staff	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
		Project Manager	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
10	1.2.2.3	Allocate identified activites to staff	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
11	1.2.3	Establish project environment	56 hrs	\$53,000.00
12	1.2.3.1	Identify tool requirements	20 hrs	\$5,000.00
		Project Manager	20 hrs	\$5,000.00
13	1.2.3.2	Acquire required tools	10 hrs	\$17,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Computer software purchase	30	\$15,000.00
14	1.2.3.3	Identify communication needs	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
		Project Manager	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
15	1.2.3.4	Create communication plan	16 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Project Manager	16 hrs	\$4,000.00
16	1.2.3.5	Establish documentation repository	1 hr	\$12,250.00
		Project Manager	1 hr	\$250.00
		Software repository	24	\$12,000.00
17	1.2.3.6	Establish software engineering workspaces	1 hr	\$12,250.00
		Project Manager	1 hr	\$250.00
		Software repository	24	\$12,000.00
18	1.2.4	Plan project management	265 hrs	\$62,050.00
19	1.2.4.1	Create baseline Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)	100 hrs	\$22,000.00
		Project Manager	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Verification Engineer 2	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
20	1.2.4.2	Create SPMP subplans	114 hrs	\$27,300.00
21	1.2.4.2.1	Create start-up plan	34 hrs	\$7,300.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Requirements Analyst 2	6 hrs	\$1,200.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	6 hrs	\$1,200.00
		Verification Engineer 2	6 hrs	\$1,200.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	6 hrs	\$1,200.00
22	1.2.4.2.2	Create work plan	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
23	1.2.4.2.3	Create control plan	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
24	1.2.4.2.4		10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
25	1.2.4.2.5	Create closeout plan	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
26	1.2.4.2.6		10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
27	1.2.4.2.7	Create subcontractor management plan	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
28	1.2.4.2.8		10 hrs	\$2,500.00

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
29	1.2.4.2.9	Create problem resolution plan	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
		Project Manager	10 hrs	\$2,500.00
30	1.2.4.3	Assemble baseline SPMP document	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
		Project Manager	8 hrs	\$2,000.00
31	1.2.4.4	Baseline SPMP completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
32	1.2.4.5	Create schedule baseline	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
33	1.2.4.6	Finalize project charter	41 hrs	\$10,250.00
34	1.2.4.6.1	Create project charter	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
		Project Manager	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
35	1.2.4.6.2	Deliver project charter to NNB for signoff	1 hr	\$250.00
		Project Manager	1 hr	\$250.00
36	1.2.4.6.3	Receive signed project charter from NNB	0 hrs	\$0.00
37	1.2.4.6.4	Baseline project charter completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
38	1.2.4.7	Receive ATM hardware documentation	0 hrs	\$0.00
39	1.3	Project Monitoring & Control	910 hrs	\$227,500.00
40	1.3.1	Project kickoff	0 hrs	\$0.00
41	1.3.1	Analyze risks	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
41	1.3.2			\$10,000.00
42	1 2 2	Project Manager Perform contingency planning	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
42	1.3.3		40 hrs	\$10,000.00
40	404	Project Manager	40 hrs	
43	1.3.4	Manage the project	656 hrs	\$164,000.00
44	1.3.4.1	Steering Committee meetings	48 hrs	\$12,000.00
45	1010	Project Manager	48 hrs	\$12,000.00
45	1.3.4.2	Project team meetings	300 hrs	\$75,000.00
		Project Manager	300 hrs	\$75,000.00
46	1.3.4.3	Other project management tasks	308 hrs	\$77,000.00
		Project Manager	308 hrs	\$77,000.00
47	1.3.5	Retain records	80 hrs	\$20,000.00
		Project Manager	80 hrs	\$20,000.00
48	1.3.6	Implement problem reporting method	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
		Project Manager	40 hrs	\$10,000.00
49	1.3.7	Maintain project charter	30 hrs	\$7,500.00
		Project Manager	30 hrs	\$7,500.00
50	1.3.8	SPMP Scheduled Updates	24 hrs	\$6,000.00
51	1.3.8.1	Month 1	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
52	1.3.8.2	Month 2	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
53	1.3.8.3	Month 3	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
54	1.3.8.4	Month 4	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
55	1.3.8.5	Month 5	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
56	1.3.8.6	Month 6	2 hrs	\$500.00
	1101010	Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
57	1.3.8.7	Month 7	2 hrs	\$500.00
01	1.0.0.7	Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
58	1.3.8.8	Month 8	2 hrs	\$500.00
30	1.0.0.0	Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
59	1.3.8.9	Month 9	2 hrs	\$500.00
39	1.5.0.9	Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
60	1 2 0 10	Month 10		
60	1.3.8.10	Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
	40041	7	2 hrs	\$500.00
61	1.3.8.11	Month 11	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
62	1.3.8.12	Month 12	2 hrs	\$500.00
<u> </u>		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
63	1.3.9	All project deliverables have been delivered	0 hrs	\$0.00
64	1.3.10	Project closeout	0 hrs	\$0.00
65	1.4	Configuration Management	225 hrs	\$39,375.00
66	1.4.1	Plan configuration management	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
		Configuration Manager 1	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
67	1.4.2	Create Software Configuration Management Plan (SCMP)	30 hrs	\$5,250.00
		Configuration Manager 1	30 hrs	\$5,250.00
68	1.4.3	SCMP completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
69	1.4.4	Develop configuration identification	15 hrs	\$2,625.00
		Configuration Manager 1	15 hrs	\$2,625.00
70	1.4.5	Perform configuration control	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
		Configuration Manager 1	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
71	1.4.6	Perform status accounting	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
		Configuration Manager 1	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
72	1.5	Software Quality Management	368 hrs	\$64,400.00
73	1.5.1	Plan software quality management	8 hrs	\$1,400.00
		Quality Analyst 1	8 hrs	\$1,400.00
74	1.5.2	Create Software Quality Assurance Plan (SQAP)	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Quality Analyst 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
75	1.5.3	SQAP completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
76	1.5.4	Define metrics	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
		Quality Analyst 1	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
77	1.5.5	Manage software quality	200 hrs	\$35,000.00
		Quality Analyst 1	200 hrs	\$35,000.00
78	1.5.6	Identify quality improvement needs	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Quality Analyst 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
79	1.6	System Allocation	160 hrs	\$30,000.00
80	1.6.1	Analyze functions	40 hrs	\$7,500.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Software Architect 2	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
81	1.6.2	Develop system architecture	80 hrs	\$15,000.00
82	1.6.2.1	Identify hardware functions	40 hrs	\$7,500.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Software Architect 2	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
83	1.6.2.2	Identify software functions	40 hrs	\$7,500.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Software Architect 2	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
84	1.6.3	Decompose system requirements	40 hrs	\$7,500.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Software Architect 2	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
85	1.6.4	System allocation completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
86	1.7	Requirements	606 hrs	\$177,969.48
87	1.7.1	Define and develop software requirements	160 hrs	\$47,000.00
88	1.7.1.1	Define and develop weekly statistical report requirements	40 hrs	\$12,000.00
		Requirements Analyst 2	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Consultant 1	20 hrs	\$8,000.00
89	1.7.1.2	Define and develop ATM session statement requirements	40 hrs	\$11,500.00
		Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
L		Consultant 2	20 hrs	\$8,000.00
90	1.7.1.3	Define and develop ATM software requirements	40 hrs	\$12,000.00
		Requirements Analyst 2	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Consultant 1	20 hrs	\$8,000.00
91	1.7.1.4	Define and develop central bank software requirements	40 hrs	\$11,500.00
		Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
1		Consultant 2	20 hrs	\$8,000.00
92	1.7.2	Define interface requirements	320 hrs	\$94,000.00

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
93	1.7.2.1	Define ATM software interface requirements	80 hrs	\$23,000.00
		Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Consultant 2	40 hrs	\$16,000.00
94	1.7.2.2	1.7.2.2 Define hardware interface requirements		\$24,000.00
		Requirements Analyst 2	40 hrs	\$8,000.00
		Consultant 1	40 hrs	\$16,000.00
95	1.7.2.3	Define user interface requirements	80 hrs	\$23,000.00
		Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Consultant 2	40 hrs	\$16,000.00
96	1.7.2.4	Define central bank interface requirements	80 hrs	\$24,000.00
		Requirements Analyst 2	40 hrs	\$8,000.00
		Consultant 1	40 hrs	\$16,000.00
97	1.7.3	Prioritize and integrate requirements	96 hrs	\$30,969.45
98	1.7.3.1	Prioritize and integrate software requirements	32 hrs	\$9,270.73
		Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	15.68 hrs	\$2,744.98
		Consultant 1	16.32 hrs	\$6,525.75
99	1.7.3.2	Prioritize and integrate interface requirements	32 hrs	\$10,338.71
		Requirements Analyst 2	12.3 hrs	\$2,461.38
		Consultant 2	19.7 hrs	\$7,877.33
100	1.7.3.3	Prioritize and integrate all requirements	32 hrs	\$11,360.00
		Requirements Analyst 1 (Lead)	6.4 hrs	\$1,120.00
		Consultant 1	25.6 hrs	\$10,240.00
101	1.7.4	Create Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	30 hrs	\$6,000.03
		Requirements Analyst 2	30 hrs	\$6,000.03
102	1.7.5	SRS completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
103	1.8	Design	1,346.85 hrs	\$382,100.00
104	1.8.1	Perform architectural design	480 hrs	\$160,000.00
105	1.8.1.1	Design ATM-to-central bank communication architecture	240 hrs	\$80,000.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	80 hrs	\$16,000.00
		Consultant 1	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
		Consultant 2	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
106	1.8.1.2	Design ATM software internal architecture	240 hrs	\$80,000.00
		Software Architect 1 (Lead)	80 hrs	\$16,000.00
		Consultant 1	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
		Consultant 2	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
107	1.8.2	Design the database	64 hrs	\$9,600.00
108	1.8.2.1	Design card/PIN additions to central system database	24 hrs	\$3,600.00
		Database Engineer 1	24 hrs	\$3,600.00
109	1.8.2.2	Design ATM transaction additions to central system database	24 hrs	\$3,600.00
		Database Engineer 1	24 hrs	\$3,600.00
110	1.8.2.3	Design weekly statistical report	16 hrs	\$2,400.00
		Database Engineer 1	16 hrs	\$2,400.00
111	1.8.3	Design interfaces	160 hrs	\$28,000.00
112	1.8.3.1	Design ATM software interfaces	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Software Designer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
113	1.8.3.2	Design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Software Designer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
114	1.8.3.3	Design user interfaces	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
	1.0.0.0	Software Designer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
115	1.8.3.4	Design central bank system interfaces	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
110	1.0.0.4	Software Designer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
116	1.8.4	Select or develop algorithms	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
110	1.0.4	Software Designer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
117	1.8.5		572.85 hrs	\$172,250.00
118	1.8.5.1	Detail design ATM software interfaces	160 hrs	\$46,000.00
110	1.0.3.1	Software Designer 1	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
119	1.8.5.2	Consultant 1  Detail design ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	80 hrs 160 hrs	\$32,000.00 \$46,000.00

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
		Software Designer 1	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
		Consultant 1	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
120	1.8.5.3	Detail design user interfaces	92.85 hrs	\$34,250.00
.=-		Software Designer 1	12.85 hrs	\$2,250.00
		Consultant 1	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
121	1.8.5.4	Detail design central bank system interfaces	160 hrs	\$46,000.00
121	1.0.0.1	Software Designer 1	80 hrs	\$14,000.00
		Consultant 1	80 hrs	\$32,000.00
122	1.8.6	Create Software Design Specification (SDS)	30 hrs	\$5,250.00
122	1.0.0	Software Design Specification (SDS)	30 hrs	\$5,250.00
100	107		0 hrs	
123	1.8.7	SDS completed		\$0.00
124	1.9	Verification & Validation	1,683 hrs	\$368,223.51
125	1.9.1	Plan verification and validation	860 hrs	\$215,739.51
126	1.9.1.1	Plan requirements verification and validation	180 hrs	\$44,826.92
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs	\$9,692.31
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs	\$6,923.08
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs	\$6,057.69
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs	\$22,153.85
127	1.9.1.2	Plan architecture verification and validation	180 hrs	\$44,826.92
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs	\$9.692.31
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs	\$6,923.08
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs	\$6,057.69
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs	\$22,153.85
128	1.9.1.3	Plan interface design verification and validation	180 hrs	\$44,826.92
120	1.9.1.3		55.38 hrs	\$9,692.31
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)		
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs	\$6,923.08
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs	\$6,057.69
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs	\$22,153.85
129	1.9.1.4	Plan database design verification and validation	180 hrs	\$44,826.92
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	55.38 hrs	\$9,692.31
		Verification Engineer 2	34.62 hrs	\$6,923.08
		Validation Engineer 1	34.62 hrs	\$6,057.69
		Consultant 1	55.38 hrs	\$22,153.85
130	1.9.1.5	Create Software Verification & Validation Plan (SVVP)	140 hrs	\$36,431.82
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	50.92 hrs	\$8,909.09
		Verification Engineer 2	19.08 hrs	\$3,818.18
		Validation Engineer 1	19.08 hrs	\$3,340.91
		Consultant 1	50.92 hrs	\$20,363.64
131	1.9.1.6	SVVP completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
132	1.9.1.0			
133		Execute verification and validation tasks	128 hrs	\$24,000.00
133	1.9.2.1	Verify requirements	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
101	4000	Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
134	1.9.2.2	Validate requirements	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
135	1.9.2.3	Verify architecture	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
		Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
136	1.9.2.4	Validate architecture	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
137	1.9.2.5	Verify interface design	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
		Verification Engineer 2	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
138	1.9.2.6	Validate interface design	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
.50	1.0.2.0	Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
139	1.9.2.7	Varidation Engineer i	16 hrs	\$3,200.00
100	1.3.4.7	Verification Engineer 2		\$3,200.00
140	1000		16 hrs	
140	1.9.2.8	Validate database design	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
111		Validation Engineer 1	16 hrs	\$2,800.00
141	1.9.3 1.9.4	Requirements & Design V&V completed  Collect and analyze metric data	0 hrs	\$0.00 \$15,000.00
142			80 hrs	

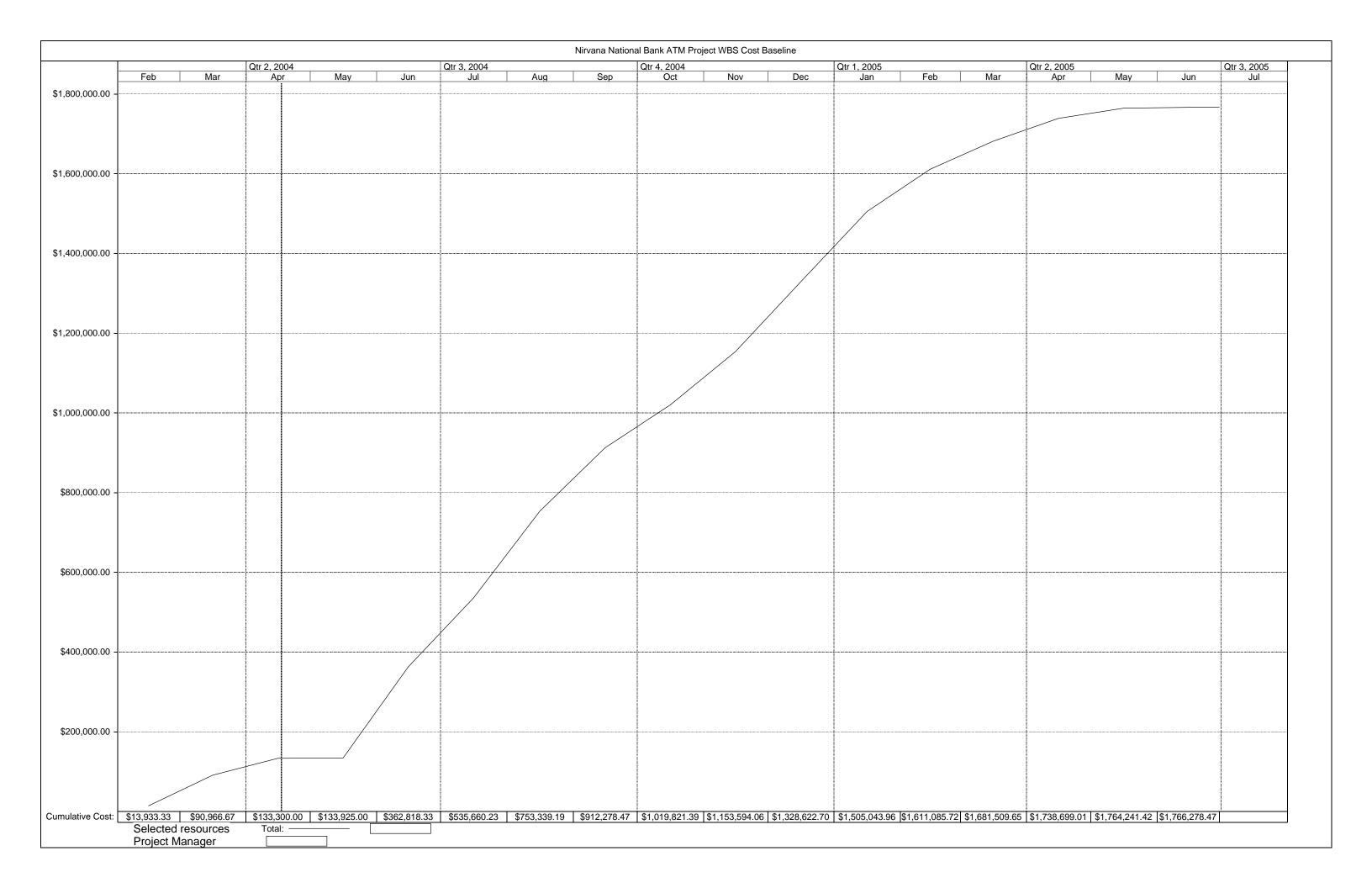
ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs	\$8,000.00
		Validation Engineer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
143	1.9.5	Plan testing	210 hrs	\$38,621.21
144	1.9.5.1	Plan ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	40 hrs	\$7,333.33
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	26.67 hrs	\$4,666.67
		Verification Engineer 2	13.33 hrs	\$2,666.67
145	1.9.5.2	Plan ATM software interface black box test	40 hrs	\$7,333.33
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	26.67 hrs	\$4,666.67
		Verification Engineer 2	13.33 hrs	\$2,666.67
146	1.9.5.3	Plan end user test	20 hrs	\$3.666.67
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	13.33 hrs	\$2,333.33
		Verification Engineer 2	6.67 hrs	\$1,333.33
147	1.9.5.4	Plan central bank interface black box test	40 hrs	\$7,333.33
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	26.67 hrs	\$4,666,67
		Verification Engineer 2	13.33 hrs	\$2,666.67
148	1.9.5.5	Plan weekly statistical report test	30 hrs	\$5,454.55
1.10	1.0.0.0	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	21.82 hrs	\$3,818.18
		Verification Engineer 2	8.18 hrs	\$1,636.36
149	1.9.5.6	Create Software Test Plan (STP)	40 hrs	\$7,500.00
143	1.3.3.0	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
		Verification Engineer 1 (Leady)	20 hrs	\$4.000.00
150	1.9.5.7	STP completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
151	1.9.6	Develop test requirements	310 hrs	\$57,954.55
152	1.9.6.1	Design ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	80 hrs	\$15.000.00
102	1.3.0.1	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Verification Engineer 1 (Leady)  Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs	\$8,000.00
153	1.9.6.2	Design ATM software interface black box test	80 hrs	\$15,000.00
100	1.3.0.2	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs	\$8,000.00
154	1.9.6.3	Design end user test	40 hrs	\$7,500.00
134	1.9.0.3	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)  Verification Engineer 2	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
155	1.9.6.4	Design central bank interface black box test	80 hrs	\$15,000.00
100	1.3.0.4	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Verification Engineer 2	40 hrs	\$8,000.00
156	1.9.6.5	Design weekly statistical report test	30 hrs	\$5,454.55
130	1.9.0.5	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	21.82 hrs	\$3,818.18
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)  Verification Engineer 2	8.18 hrs	\$1,636.36
157	1.9.7	Execute the tests	95 hrs	\$16,908.24
158	1.9.7.1	Execute ATM software-to-hardware interface black box test	20 hrs	\$3,523.93
130	1.3.7.1	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs	\$3,333.46
		Verification Engineer 1 (Leau)  Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs	\$3,333.40 \$190.48
159	1.9.7.2	Execute ATM software interface black box test	20 hrs	\$3,523.93
159	1.9.7.2	Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs	\$3,333.46
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)  Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs	\$3,333.40 \$190.48
160	1.9.7.3	Execute end user test		
160	1.9.7.3	*****	20 hrs	\$3,523.93
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs	\$3,333.46
161	1.9.7.4	Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs	\$190.48
101	1.9.7.4	Execute central bank interface black box test	20 hrs	\$3,523.93 \$3,333.46
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	19.05 hrs	
162	1075	Verification Engineer 2	0.95 hrs	\$190.48
162	1.9.7.5	Execute weekly statistical report test	15 hrs	\$2,812.50
		Verification Engineer 1 (Lead)	7.5 hrs	\$1,312.50
162	400	Verification Engineer 2	7.5 hrs	\$1,500.00
163	1.9.8	V&V completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
164	1.10	Documentation development	298 hrs	\$53,650.00
165	1.10.1	Plan documentation	160 hrs	\$28,000.00
166	1.10.1.1	Define installation documentation contents	40 hrs	\$7,000.00

Technical Writer   40 hrs   \$7,000.00	ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
167			Technical Writer 1	40 hrs	\$7.000.00
Technical Writer 1	167	1.10.1.2			
10.1.3					
Technical Write 1	168	1.10.1.3			
Technical Writer 1					
Technical Writer 1	169	1.10.1.4	Create documentation plan		
170				40 hrs	
171	170	1.10.2	Implement documentation	120 hrs	
Technical Writer 1	171	1.10.2.1			
172				40 hrs	
173	172	1.10.2.2	Write ATM software documentation	40 hrs	
Technical Writer 1			Technical Writer 1	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
174         1.10.3.1         Produce and distribute documentation         18 hrs         \$4,650.00           176         1.10.3.1         Printing Services         4 hrs         \$1,050.00           176         1.10.3.2         Print And Solvave documentation         4 hrs         \$1,050.00           177         1.10.3.3         Print And Solvave documentation         4 hrs         \$1,050.00           178         1.10.3.4         Distribute installation documentation to installers         2 hrs         \$500.00           178         1.10.3.5         Distribute ATM Solvave documentation to ATM sites         2 hrs         \$500.00           179         1.10.3.5         Distribute accounting system documentation to end users         2 hrs         \$500.00           180         1.10.3.6         Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users         2 hrs         \$500.00           180         1.10.3.6         Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users         2 hrs         \$500.00           181         1.10.4         Documentation completed         0 hrs         \$00.00           182         1.11         Training Specialist 1         40 hrs         \$50.00           183         1.11.1         Plan he training program         120 hrs         \$50.00<	173	1.10.2.3	Write central bank accounting system documentation updates	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
174         1.10.3.1         Produce and distribute documentation         18 hrs         \$4,650.00           176         1.10.3.1         Printing Services         4 hrs         \$1,050.00           176         1.10.3.2         Print And Solvave documentation         4 hrs         \$1,050.00           177         1.10.3.3         Print And Solvave documentation         4 hrs         \$1,050.00           178         1.10.3.4         Distribute installation documentation to installers         2 hrs         \$500.00           178         1.10.3.5         Distribute ATM Solvave documentation to ATM sites         2 hrs         \$500.00           179         1.10.3.5         Distribute accounting system documentation to end users         2 hrs         \$500.00           180         1.10.3.6         Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users         2 hrs         \$500.00           180         1.10.3.6         Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users         2 hrs         \$500.00           181         1.10.4         Documentation completed         0 hrs         \$00.00           182         1.11         Training Specialist 1         40 hrs         \$50.00           183         1.11.1         Plan he training program         120 hrs         \$50.00<			Technical Writer 1	40 hrs	
Printing Services	174	1.10.3	Produce and distribute documentation	18 hrs	
Printing Services	175	1.10.3.1	Print installation documentation	4 hrs	\$1,050.00
176				4 hrs	
Printing Services	176	1.10.3.2		4 hrs	\$1,050.00
1.10.3.3					
Printing Services	177	1.10.3.3		4 hrs	
1.10.3.4   Distribute installation documentation to installers   2 hrs   \$500.00				4 hrs	
Project Manager	178	1.10.3.4		2 hrs	\$500.00
1.10.3.5   Distribute ATM software documentation to ATM sites   2 hrs   \$500.00					\$500.00
Project Manager	179	1.10.3.5			
1.10.3.6   Distribute central bank accounting system documentation to end users   2 hrs   \$500.00					
Project Manager	180	1.10.3.6			
1.10.4   Documentation completed   0 hrs   \$0.00					
182         1.11         Training         \$42,175.00           183         1.11.1         Plan installation training content         120 hrs         \$21,000.00           184         1.11.1.1         Plan installation training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           185         1.11.1.2         Plan ATM site training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           186         1.11.1.3         Plan software maintenance training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           186         1.11.1.2         Develop training Specialist 1         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           187         1.11.2         Develop training materials         90 hrs         \$1,750.00           188         1.11.2.2         Create installation training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           190         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$6,250.00           192         1.11.3	181	1.10.4			
183         1.11.1         Plan the training program         120 hrs         \$21,000.00           184         1.11.1.1         Plan installation training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           185         1.11.1.2         Plan ATM site training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           186         1.11.1.3         Plan software maintenance training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           186         1.11.1.3         Plan software maintenance training content         40 hrs         \$7,000.00           187         1.11.2         Devolop training materials         90 hrs         \$7,000.00           188         1.11.2.1         Create installation training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           190         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$2,250.00           192         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00			•		
184					
Training Specialist 1		1.11.1	Plan the training program	120 hrs	\$21,000.00
185					
Training Specialist 1			Plan installation training content	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
1.11.1.3   Plan software maintenance training content   40 hrs   \$7,000.00   Training Specialist 1   40 hrs   \$7,000.00	184	1.11.1.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 40 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00
Training Specialist 1	184	1.11.1.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content	40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00
187         1.11.2         Develop training materials         90 hrs         \$15,750.00           188         1.11.2.1         Create installation training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           190         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$2,625.00           192         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.2         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           197 <td>184</td> <td>1.11.1.1</td> <td>Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1</td> <td>40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs</td> <td>\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00</td>	184	1.11.1.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00
188         1.11.2.1         Create installation training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           190         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           190         1.11.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$2,625.00           192         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$350.00 <t< td=""><td>184</td><td>1.11.1.1</td><td>Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content</td><td>40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs</td><td>\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00</td></t<>	184	1.11.1.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content	40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00
189         1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           189         1.11.2.2         Create ATM site training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           190         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$2,625.00           192         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00	184 185 186	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00
1.11.2.2   Create ATM site training materials   30 hrs   \$5,250.00	184 185 186	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials	40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00
Training Specialist 1   30 hrs   \$5,250.00	184 185 186	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials	40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00
190         1.11.2.3         Create software maintenance training materials         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           Training Specialist 1         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$2,625.00           192         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00 \$5,250.00
Training Specialist 1         30 hrs         \$5,250.00           191         1.11.3         Validate the training program         15 hrs         \$2,625.00           192         1.11.3.1         Validate installation training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           Training Specialist 1         5 hrs         \$875.00           193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           Training Specialist 1         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           Training Specialist 1         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
191       1.11.3       Validate the training program       15 hrs       \$2,625.00         192       1.11.3.1       Validate installation training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         Training Specialist 1       5 hrs       \$875.00         193       1.11.3.2       Validate ATM site training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         Training Specialist 1       5 hrs       \$875.00         194       1.11.3.3       Validate software maintenance training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         195       1.11.4       Implement the training program       5 hrs       \$875.00         196       1.11.4.1       Hold training session for ATM sites       2 hrs       \$350.00         Training Specialist 1       2 hrs       \$350.00         197       1.11.4.2       Hold training session for software maintenance team       10 hrs       \$1,750.00         198       1.11.4.3       Hold training session for installers       4 hrs       \$700.00         198       1.11.4.3       Hold training session for installers       4 hrs       \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
192       1.11.3.1       Validate installation training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         193       1.11.3.2       Validate ATM site training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         194       1.11.3.3       Validate software maintenance training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         195       1.11.4       Implement the training program       5 hrs       \$875.00         196       1.11.4.1       Hold training session for ATM sites       2 hrs       \$350.00         197       1.11.4.2       Hold training session for software maintenance team       10 hrs       \$1,750.00         198       1.11.4.3       Hold training session for installers       4 hrs       \$700.00         Training Specialist 1       4 hrs       \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials	40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
193         1.11.3.2         Validate ATM site training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
193       1.11.3.2       Validate ATM site training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         194       1.11.3.3       Validate software maintenance training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         195       1.11.4       Implement the training program       16 hrs       \$2,800.00         196       1.11.4.1       Hold training session for ATM sites       2 hrs       \$350.00         197       1.11.4.2       Hold training session for software maintenance team       10 hrs       \$1,750.00         198       1.11.4.3       Hold training session for installers       4 hrs       \$700.00         Training Specialist 1       4 hrs       \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
Training Specialist 1         5 hrs         \$875.00           194         1.11.3.3         Validate software maintenance training content         5 hrs         \$875.00           Training Specialist 1         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           Training Specialist 1         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
194       1.11.3.3       Validate software maintenance training content       5 hrs       \$875.00         Training Specialist 1       5 hrs       \$875.00         195       1.11.4       Implement the training program       16 hrs       \$2,800.00         196       1.11.4.1       Hold training session for ATM sites       2 hrs       \$350.00         Training Specialist 1       2 hrs       \$350.00         197       1.11.4.2       Hold training session for software maintenance team       10 hrs       \$1,750.00         198       1.11.4.3       Hold training session for installers       4 hrs       \$700.00         Training Specialist 1       4 hrs       \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 15 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00
Training Specialist 1         5 hrs         \$875.00           195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$15,750.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00
195         1.11.4         Implement the training program         16 hrs         \$2,800.00           196         1.11.4.1         Hold training session for ATM sites         2 hrs         \$350.00           Training Specialist 1         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00
196       1.11.4.1       Hold training session for ATM sites       2 hrs       \$350.00         Training Specialist 1       2 hrs       \$350.00         197       1.11.4.2       Hold training session for software maintenance team       10 hrs       \$1,750.00         198       1.11.4.3       Hold training session for installers       4 hrs       \$700.00         Training Specialist 1       4 hrs       \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00
Training Specialist 1         2 hrs         \$350.00           197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           Training Specialist 1         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00
197         1.11.4.2         Hold training session for software maintenance team         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3 1.11.3.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate of training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00
Training Specialist 1         10 hrs         \$1,750.00           198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3 1.11.3.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00
198         1.11.4.3         Hold training session for installers         4 hrs         \$700.00           Training Specialist 1         4 hrs         \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$375.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$350.00
Training Specialist 1 4 hrs \$700.00	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.1	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 7 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00
	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate Software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team  Training Specialist 1	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 7 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$1,750.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$350.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00
	184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197	1.11.1.1 1.11.1.2 1.11.1.3 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.1 1.11.2.2 1.11.2.3 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.1 1.11.3.2 1.11.3.3	Plan installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Plan software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Develop training materials  Create installation training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create ATM site training materials  Training Specialist 1  Create software maintenance training materials  Training Specialist 1  Validate the training program  Validate installation training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate ATM site training content  Training Specialist 1  Validate software maintenance training content  Training Specialist 1  Implement the training program  Hold training session for ATM sites  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for software maintenance team  Training Specialist 1  Hold training session for installers	40 hrs 90 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 30 hrs 5 hrs 7 hrs	\$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$7,000.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$5,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$875.00 \$1,750.00 \$1,750.00 \$700.00

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
200	1.12	Implementation	1,293.33 hrs	\$240,433.33
201	1.12.1	Create test data	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Verification Engineer 2	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
202	1.12.2	Create source code	1,140 hrs	\$199,500.00
203	1.12.2.1	Code ATM software-to-hardware interfaces	350 hrs	\$61,250.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	175 hrs	\$35,000.00
		Programmer 2	175 hrs	\$26,250.00
204	1.12.2.2	Code ATM software interfaces	350 hrs	\$61,250.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	175 hrs	\$35,000.00
		Programmer 2	175 hrs	\$26,250.00
205	1.12.2.3	Code user interfaces	160 hrs	\$28,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	80 hrs	\$16,000.00
		Programmer 2	80 hrs	\$12,000.00
206	1.12.2.4	Code central bank interfaces	240 hrs	\$42,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	120 hrs	\$24,000.00
		Programmer 2	120 hrs	\$18,000.00
207	1.12.2.5	Code weekly statistical report generation routines	40 hrs	\$7,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Programmer 2	20 hrs	\$3,000.00
208	1.12.3	Generate object code	40 hrs	\$18,500.00
209	1.12.3.1	Generate ATM software-to-hardware interface object code	8 hrs	\$3,700.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Computer time for object code generation	4	\$2,100.00
210	1.12.3.2	Generate ATM software interface object code	8 hrs	\$3,700.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Computer time for object code generation	4	\$2,100.00
211	1.12.3.3	Generate ATM user interface object code	8 hrs	\$3,700.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Computer time for object code generation	4	\$2,100.00
212	1.12.3.4	Generate central bank interface object code	8 hrs	\$3,700.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Computer time for object code generation	4	\$2,100.00
213	1.12.3.5	Generate weekly statistical report generation object code	8 hrs	\$3,700.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Computer time for object code generation	4	\$2,100.00
214	1.12.4	Plan integration	80 hrs	\$16,000.00
215	1.12.4.1	Plan integration of ATM software/hardware interface and software interfaces	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
216	1.12.4.2	Plan integration of ATM software with user interfaces	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
217	1.12.4.3	Plan integration of ATM software with central bank	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
218	1.12.4.4	Plan integration of weekly statistical report with central bank	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	20 hrs	\$4,000.00
219	1.12.5	Perform integration	25.33 hrs	\$4,833.33
220	1.12.5.1	Integrate ATM software/hardware interface with software interfaces	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
221	1.12.5.2	Integrate ATM software with user interfaces	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	8 hrs	\$1,600.00
222	1.12.5.3	Integrate ATM software product with central bank	5.33 hrs	\$933.33
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	2.67 hrs	\$533.33
		Database Engineer 1	2.67 hrs	\$400.00
223	1.12.5.4	Integrate weekly statistical report with central bank	4 hrs	\$700.00
		Programmer 1 (Lead)	2 hrs	\$400.00
		Database Engineer 1	2 hrs	\$300.00
224	1.12.6	Implementation completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
225	1.13	Installation	97 hrs	\$16,902.38
226				

ID	WBS	Task Name	Work	Cost
227	1.13.1.1	Plan installation of ATM software product onto ATM machines	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
	-	Installation Specialist 1	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
228	1.13.1.2	Plan installation of modifications to central bank system	20 hrs	\$3,250.00
	-	Database Engineer 1	10 hrs	\$1,500.00
		Installation Specialist 1	10 hrs	\$1,750.00
229	1.13.1.3	Plan installation of weekly statistical report	15 hrs	\$2,410.71
		Database Engineer 1	8.57 hrs	\$1,285.71
		Installation Specialist 1	6.43 hrs	\$1,125.00
230	1.13.2	Distribute software	6 hrs	\$1,050.00
231	1.13.2.1	Distribute ATM software product to ATM installation team	2 hrs	\$350.00
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	\$350.00
232	1.13.2.2	Distribute central bank system modifications to central bank installation team	2 hrs	\$350.00
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	\$350.00
233	1.13.2.3	Distribute weekly statistical report to central bank installation team	2 hrs	\$350.00
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	\$350.00
234	1.13.3	Install software	24 hrs	\$4,141.67
235	1.13.3.1	Install ATM software product onto all ATM machines	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
		Installation Specialist 1	20 hrs	\$3,500.00
236	1.13.3.2	Install central bank system modifications	2 hrs	\$325.00
		Database Engineer 1	1 hr	\$150.00
		Installation Specialist 1	1 hr	\$175.00
237	1.13.3.3	Install weekly statistical report	2 hrs	\$316.67
		Database Engineer 1	1.33 hrs	\$200.00
		Installation Specialist 1	0.67 hrs	\$116.67
238	1.13.4	ATMs installed on-site by third party	0 hrs	\$0.00
239	1.13.5	Accept software in operational environment	12 hrs	\$2,550.00
240	1.13.5.1	Accept configured ATMs in banking locations	4 hrs	\$850.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	\$350.00
241	1.13.5.2	Accept modified central bank system	4 hrs	\$850.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	\$350.00
242	1.13.5.3	Accept weekly statistical report	4 hrs	\$850.00
		Project Manager	2 hrs	\$500.00
		Installation Specialist 1	2 hrs	\$350.00
243	1.13.6	Installation completed	0 hrs	\$0.00
244	1.14	Operation & Support	0 hrs	\$0.00
245	1.14.1	Operate the system	0 hrs	\$0.00
246	1.14.2	Provide technical assistance and consulting	0 hrs	\$0.00
247	1.14.3	Maintain support request log	0 hrs	\$0.00
248	1.15	Maintenance	0 hrs	\$0.00
249	1.15.1	Reapply a software lifecycle	0 hrs	\$0.00

# Appendix I Cost Baseline Chart



# Appendix J Risk Management Supplements

Risk Factors and Categories	Low Risk Evidence (L)	Medium Risk Evidence (M)	High Risk Evidence (H)	Risk Rating (H,M,L)	Comments
		Mission and go	als factors		
Project fit		Project limits Terasoft's ability to take on other attractive projects	Mid-project, the project conflicts with a change in Terasoft's direction.	L	Unlikely to be an issue, since the project involves most of Terasoft's resources and therefore sustains it.
	(	Organization mana	gement factors		
Project team stability	Project staff are expected to stay with Terasoft for the duration of the project	One or more key project staff are expected to leave Terasoft before their accountabilities are met	More than three key project staff are expected to leave Terasoft before their accountabilities are met	L	
Project processes	All project processes are defined and being followed	complex project	More than three important and complex project processes not defined or being followed	Too soon	
Management support	Recognizes the importance of the project and strongly committed to seeing its success	Partial recognition of importance of the project or commitment to its success	Not committed to project, or does not recognize it as important	L	Concerns all management involved with project (i.e. Terasoft and NNB)
Performance objectives	Organization has verifiable performance objectives and reasonable requirements	Organization has some performance objectives, but not necessarily measurable ones	Organization has no established performance requirements, or requirements are not measurable	L	Concerns all organization around the project (i.e. internal/external)

Executive involvement	Visible and strong support	Occasional support, provides help on issues only when asked	No visible support or no help offered on unresolved issued	L	Concerns Terasoft executives and NNB steering committee
	•	Customer	factors		
Product fit	Overall ATM project fits within NNB's strategy	Overall ATM project receiving less interest within NNB	Overall ATM project being questioned by NNB	L	Concerns Terasoft's sustenance, due to heavy investment
Customer involvement	End-users are highly involved with the project team, provide significant input	End-users play minor roles, moderate impact on system	Minimal or no end- user involvement, little end-user input	Too soon	
Customer experience	End-users are highly experience in similar projects, have specific ideas on how needs can be met	End-users have experience with similar project and have needs in mind	End-users have no previous experience with similar project, unsure of how needs can be met	М	
Customer acceptance	End-users accept concepts and details of system, process is in place for end-user approvals	most concepts and details of system, process in place	End-users do not accept any concepts or design details of system	Too soon	
Customer training needs	End-user training needs considered, training in progress or plan in place	End-user training needs considered, no training yet or training plan is in development	Training requirements not identified or not addressed	L	

		Budget/cost	factors		
Customer downward pressure	Customer has signed contract, in agreement with project budget	Customer has signed contract, applying pressure to lower budget	Customer has not signed contract, or is demanding lower budget	н	Customer has not signed contract
Budget fit	Cost Variance (CV) shows that project is in line with or under budget	Cost Variance (CV) shows that project is exceeding budget by 1-5%	Cost Variance (CV) shows that project is exceeding budget by more than 5%	Too soon	
Project size	Small, non- complex or easily decomposed	Medium, moderate complexity, decomposable	Large, highly complex, or not decomposable	М	
Technology	Mature, existent, in-house experience	Existent, some in- house experience	New technology or a new use or under development, little in-house experience	М	
ATM network and hardware supply	Components available and compatible with approach	Components work under most circumstances	Components known to fail in certain cases, likely to be late, or incompatible with parts of approach	L	
Cost performance	Cost Performance Indicator (CPI) has a value of 0.95 <= CPI <= 1.1	Indicator (CPI) has	Cost Performance Indicator (CPI) has a value of 0.9 > CPI > 1.2	too soon	evaluate this risk from right to left
Budget size		Questionable budget allocated	Doubtful budget is sufficient	L	Concerns budget allocated to Terasoft's portion of project

Budget constraints	Funds allocated without constraints	Questionable budget allocated	Allocation in doubt or subject to change without notice	L	Concerns budget allocated to entire ATM project (insufficient budget elsewhere jeopardizes Terasoft)
Cost controls	Well-established, in place	System in place, weak in areas	System lacking or non-existent	М	
		Schedule f	actors		
Delivery commitment	Stable commitment dates	Some uncertain commitments	Unstable, fluctuating commitments	М	
Schedule fit	Schedule Variance (SV) shows that project is in line with or under schedule	Schedule Variance (SV) shows that project is exceeding schedule by 1-5%	Schedule Variance (SV) shows that project is exceeding schedule by more than 5%	Too soon	
Schedule performance	Schedule Performance Indicator (SPI) has a value of 0.95 <= SPI <= 1.1	` ,	Schedule Performance Indicator (SPI) has a value of 0.9 > SPI > 1.2	too soon	evaluate this risk from right to left
Development schedule	Team projects that schedule is acceptable and can be met	Team finds on phase of the plan to have a schedule that is too aggressive	Team projects that two or more phases of schedule are unlikely to be met	L	
		Project conte			
Requirements progress	Requirements definition is progressing according to schedule	Some requirements definition items are behind schedule	Requirements definition phase will clearly not be completed on schedule	Too soon	This is a factor because the requirements phase was squeezed to meet schedule requirements

Requirements complete and clear	All completely specified and clearly written	Some requirements incomplete or unclear	Some requirements only in the head of the customer	Too soon	
System testability	Software requirements easy to test, planning underway	Some requirements hard to test, or test plans insufficient	Most or all of the system hard to test, or no planning being done	Too soon	
Design difficulty	Well-defined interfaces, design well-understood	Unclear how to design, or aspects of design undecided	Interfaces not well- defined or controlled, subject to change	Too soon	
System dependencies	Clearly defined dependencies of the software effort and other parts of the system	Some elements of the system are well-understood and planned, others are not yet comprehended	No clear plan or schedule for how the whole system will come together	М	
Documents stability	and will contain	Some documents may be late and contain minor errors	Little chance of getting documents on time, many corrections and changes expected	L	
Implementation difficulty	Algorithms and design are reasonable for the implementation team to implement	Algorithms and/or design have elements somewhat difficult for the implementation team to implement	Algorithms and/or design have components the implementation team will find very difficult to implement	Too soon	
		Performance	e factors		

Hardware interface documentation	documentation is delivered to project team by	delivered to project	Hardware interface documentation is not delivered to project team by deadline.	Too soon	This will affect our ability to define hardware interfaces in the requirements stage, and puts staff availability further downstream in question
Project performance	has a value of 0.9		Critical Ratio (CR) has a value of 0.8 > CR > 1.3	too soon	evaluate this risk from right to left
Test capability	allows for easy	Modular design aids developing test harnesses for unit test	No modular design or ability to easily establish test coverage planning	Too soon	
Expected test effort	acceptance	Rough estimate of test time, may be a bottleneck in the process	Poor or no estimate of test times, definite chance of bottleneck	М	
Functionality		Defined software product has good functionality, meets most customer needs	Defined software product has little functionality, many customer needs not met	Too soon	
External hardware or software interfaces	Little or not integration or interfaces needed	Some integration or interfaces needed	Extensive interfaces required	Н	Many external, unfamiliar interfaces; to hardware and to external central bank. Contractors provide significant amount of our expertise in hardware and central bank interfaces
		Project manager	ment factors		

Approach	Product and process planning and monitoring in place	Planning and monitoring need enhancement	Weak or nonexistent planning and monitoring	М	
Communication	Clearly communicates goals and status between the team and the rest of the organization		Rarely communicates clearly to the team or to other who need to be informed of team status	Too soon	
Project manager experience	Project manager very experienced with similar projects	Project manager has moderate experience or has experience with different types of projects	Project manager has no experience with this type of project or is new to project management	М	
Project manager attitude	Strongly committed to success	Willing to do what it takes	Cares very little about project	L (biased; need more input)	
Project manager authority/support	Complete support of team and of management	Support of most of team, with some reservations	No visible support, manager in name only	L (biased; need more input)	
		Development pro	ocess factors		
Quality assurance approach	QA system established, followed, effective	Procedures established, but not well followed or effective	No QA process or established procedures	Too soon	
Commitment process	Changes to commitments in scope, content, schedule are reviewed and approved by all involved	Changes to commitments are communicated to all involved	Changes to commitments are made without review or involvement of the team	Too soon	

Use of defined engineering process	Development process in place, established, effective, followed by team	Development process established, but not followed or is ineffective	No formal process used	L	
Early identification of defects	Peer reviews are incorporated throughout	Peer reviews are used sporadically	Team expects to find all defects with testing	М	
Change control for work products	Formal change control process in place, followed, effective	Change control process in place, not followed, or is ineffective	No change control process used	L	Terasoft has a successful change control process
Defect tracking	Defect tracking is defined, consistent, effective	Defect tracking process defined, but inconsistently used	No process in place to track defects	L	
	ı	Development envir	onment factors		
Hardware platform	Stable, no changes expected, capacity is sufficient	Some changes under evolution, but controlled	Platform under development along with software	Too soon	
Tools availability	Tools in place, documented, validated	Tools available, validated, some development needed (or minimal documentation)	Tools invalidated, proprietary, or major development needed, no documentation	Too soon	
Configuration management	Configuration fully controlled	Some configuration controls in place	No configuration controls in place	Too soon	

Security	All areas following security guidelines, data backed up, disaster recovery system in place, procedures followed	Some security measures in place, backups done, disaster recovery considered, but procedures lacking or not followed	No security measures in place, backup lacking, disaster recovery not considered	L	Terasoft has standard security procedures, which we will follow.
Vendor support	Complete support at reasonable price and in needed time frame	mplete support reasonable at contracted price, reasonable at contracted price, reasonable response time		L	
		Staff fac	tors		
Staff adherence to task	Staff in place, no turnover expected, working on assigned tasks, few diversions and little fire fighting	Staff available, some turnover expected, some conflict in time allocation, some fire fighting	Staff not available, high turnover expected, many members spend much time fire fighting	L	
Mix of staff skills	Good mix of disciplines	Some disciplines inadequately represented	Some disciplines not represented at all	L	
Product knowledge	at developing this	Some experience in developing this type of product	No experience in developing this type of product	М	
Software development experience	Extensive experience with this type of project	Some experience with similar projects	Little or no experience with similar projects	М	

Subcontractor retention	Subcontractor activity is on- schedule and all required subcontractors are available for planned activities	Subcontractor activity is falling behind schedule, or some subcontractors cannot be available for planned activities.	Subcontractor activity is behind schedule, or subcontractors may not be able to remain committed to the project as required.	L	
Training of team	Training not required, or training plan in place and training ongoing	Training for some areas not available or training planned for future	No training plan or training not readily available	L	
Team spirit and attitude	Strongly committed to success of project, cooperative	Willing to do what it takes to get the job done	Little or no commitment to the project, not a cohesive team	М	
Team productivity	IMAT ADIIVATANIAS	Milestones met, some delays in deliverables, productivity acceptable	Productivity low, milestones not met, delays in deliverables	Too soon	
		Maintenance	e factors		
Complexity	Structurally maintainable (low complexity measured or projected)	Certain aspects difficult to maintain (medium complexity)	Extremely difficult to maintain (high complexity)	Too soon	
Change implementation	Team in place can be responsive to customer needs	Team experiences delays but acceptable to customer	Team is unable to respond to customer needs	Too soon	

Support personnel		Missing some areas of expertise	Significant discipline or expertise missing	Too soon	
-------------------	--	---------------------------------	---	----------	--

## Top 10 Risks Report template

ID	Risk Item	Probability	Loss	Risk Exposure	Resolution Approach	Who	Date
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

## Risk Response Report template

ID	Risk Item	Trigger	Value	Risk Exposure	Resolution Approach	Who	Date
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8					-		
9							
10							

## Weekly Risk Change Report template

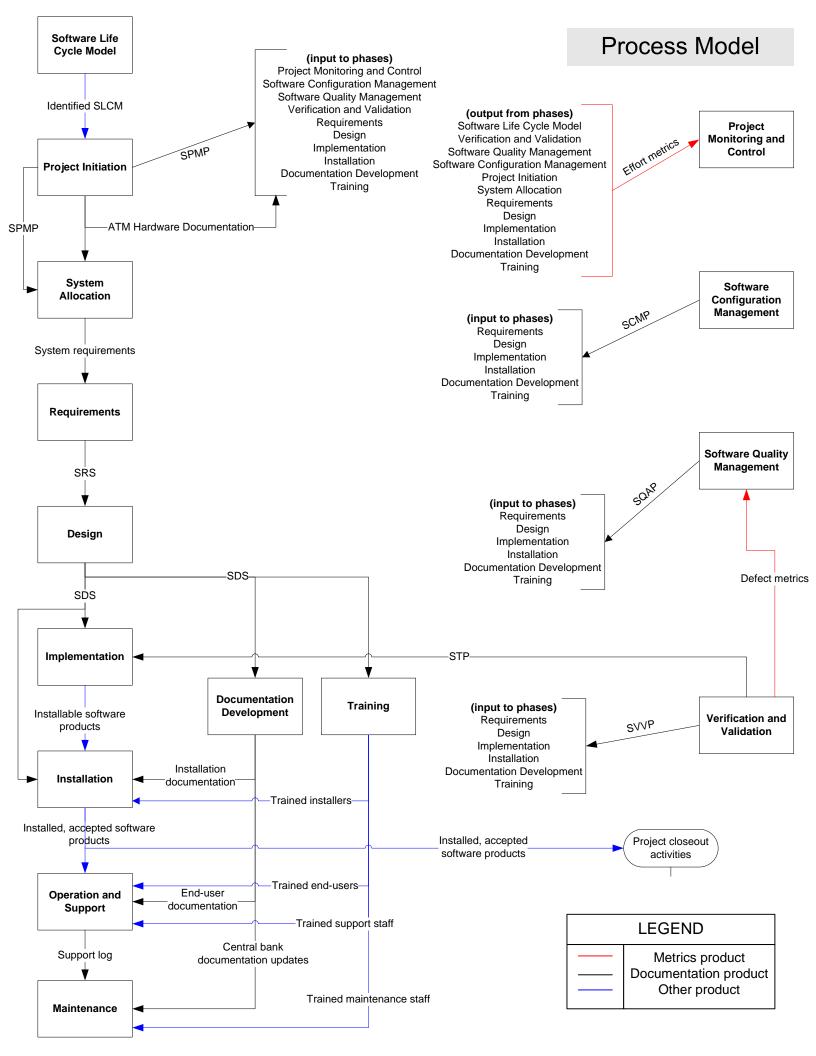
Risk Item	Rank This Week	Last Rank	# Weeks On List	Resolution Approach
	1			
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			•
	10			

# Appendix K Closure Checklist

#### Closure Checklist

Item	Needed?	<b>Due Date</b>	Person Responsible	Done
	(Y, N)		·	(√)
Communicate decision			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Identify remaining work			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Deliver released software			Jessica Smith	
Get customer approvals			Matthew Buckley-Golder, Jim	
			Knowles (NNB)	
Publish released documentation			Michael Gold	
Perform personnel evaluations			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Perform Post-Performance Analysis (PPA)			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Hold closure event			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Release or reassign team			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Close outstanding work orders			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Review final configuration management audit			Matthew Buckley-Golder,	
			Sarah Schmidt	
Return or release vendor or customer materials			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Return consultant security access cards			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Return all borrowed equipment			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Publish final report			Matthew Buckley-Golder	
Publish collected metrics			Mark Owen	
Archive collected metrics			Matthew Buckley-Golder	

# Appendix L Process Model Diagrams



#### Individual Process Diagrams

